FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
OFFICE OF POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS COMMISSION
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

THE 1994 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS OF ETHIOPIA RESULTS FOR AMHARA REGION

VOLUME I : PART V
ABRIDGED STATISTICAL REPORT



APRIL 1996
ADDIS ABABA

ACC 0000045

FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
OFFICE OF POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS COMMISSION
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

THE 1994 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS OF ETHIOPIA
RESULTS FOR AMHARA REGION

VOLUME I : PART V
ABRIDGED STATISTICAL REPORT



C. S. A. Library

APRIL 1996
ADDIS ABABA

PREPARED AND PRINTED BY
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
P.O.BOX 1143 ADDIS ABABA
Tel. 55-30-11

F O R E W O R D

Statistical data that reflect the socio-economic and demographic conditions of the residents of a country are useful for designing and preparation of development plans and for monitoring and evaluation of the impact of the implementation of the development plans. These statistical data include population size, age, sex, fertility, mortality, migration, literacy and education, marital status, occupation, industry, housing stocks and conditions, ...etc. In order to fill the gap for these socio-economic and demographic data need, Ethiopia conducted its second National Population and Housing Census in October, 1994.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted under the auspices of the Population and Housing Census Commission that was set up under Proclamation No. 32/1992. The Commission was chaired by the Prime Minister and the members of the commission were drawn from various relevant ministries. The Central Statistical Authority served as the Office of the Commission (Secretariat). Hence the processing, evaluation and analyses of the data collected in this census as well as its dissemination are the responsibilities of this office. As stated above the census was conducted in October 1994 and the resulting data are processed and evaluated. Volume I of the census report presented the Statistical Reports for Amhara Region which appeared in four separate parts:

Volume I: Part I - Statistical Report on Population size and Characteristics.

Volume I: Part II - Statistical Report on Education and Economic Activity.

Volume I: Part III- Statistical Report on Migration, Fertility and Mortality.

Volume I: Part IV - Statistical Report on Housing Characteristics.

The Abridged Statistical Report contains the major statistical tables presented in Parts I, II, III and IV. The tables presented in the Abridged Statistical Report are limited

in terms of numbers and details. However, they contain most of the socio-economic and demographic variables collected in the census. The information presented in Parts I to IV go all the way to wereda and town levels, while the information presented in the Abridged Report is mainly limited to the zonal level. Therefore, users who are interested in more detailed information (particularly by wereda and town) require to make use of the detailed tables presented in Parts I to IV.

Thus, the Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission is pleased to present the census report "The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Amhara Region, Volume I: Part V - Abridged Statistical Report" for users. Another report which deals with the detailed analysis of the results of the 1994 Population and Housing Census data for Amhara Region will also be produced soon.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was a huge nation wide operation which could not be undertaken by a single organization. Thus, full cooperation and assistance of government and non- government organizations, external donor agencies and the public in general was obtained. A number of preparatory activities were also carried-out before the census enumeration was begun. Among the major census preparatory activities was the conduct of the Population and Housing Census Map Work. In the census map work the peasant associations in rural areas and the urban dwellers associations in urban areas were sub-divided into enumeration areas with 150-200 housing units in urban areas and 150-200 households in rural areas. About 5-6 contiguous enumeration areas were formed into one supervision area. In this exercise enumeration area and supervision area maps were also prepared. In the census map work operation a total of 49,978 enumeration areas and 9,845 supervision areas were constructed in the settled rural areas and 8,724 enumeration areas and 1,575 supervision areas in the urban areas of the country. In the rural areas of Amhara Region a total of 15,057 enumeration areas and 2,964 supervision areas were delineated. On the other hand, in urban areas of the region a total of 1,615 enumeration areas and 294 supervision areas were formed.

During the census enumeration, one enumerator was given the map of one enumeration area and was responsible to record all persons and housing units in that enumeration area. One supervisor was later assigned to a supervision area and was responsible for the quality of the information collected in that area.

The Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission would like to thank all government and non-government agencies who participated in the organization of the census, the supervision of the field work, the data collection, and the respondents who participated in providing the necessary information. The government of Ethiopia has given huge financial and unreserved administrative support in undertaking the 1994 National Population and Housing Census from its inception till the dissemination of the results. This indicates the commitment and high priority offered by the government for socio-economic and demographic data collection, processing, evaluation and dissemination of the results to users.

The Office would also like to take this opportunity to express its many thanks to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) to its generous financial assistance and technical support in conducting the census. Moreover, thanks are due to United States Agency for International Development (USAID) for its financial and technical assistance for the census. Further thanks are due to the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) and to the Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA) for their financial assistance. The office hopes that the data presented in this report will be found useful by all data users.

Abdulahi Hasen(Ph.D.)

Member
and
Secretary,
Central Census Commission

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME I: PART V

ABRIDGED STATISTICAL REPORT

PAGE

Foreword.....i

Table of Contents.....iv

List of Tables.....v

Chapter I Introduction.....1

Chapter II Population Size And Characteristics.....7

Chapter III Educational Characteristics.....59

Chapter IV Economic activity status.....73

Chapter V Migration, Fertility and Mortality.....91

A. Migration.....91

B. Fertility.....99

C. Mortality.....106

Chapter VI Housing characteristics and conditions.....113

Chapter VII Population Projection.....143

Annex I List of Tables on Other Parts of Volume I.....148

Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English translation).....157

Appendix II Long Urban Questionnaire (English translation).158

Appendix III Long Rural Questionnaire (English translation)..160

References.....161

LIST OF TABLES

PAGE

CHAPTER II - POPULATION SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS

TABLE 2.1 Total population of zones and weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994 11

TABLE 2.2 Total population of towns by sex: 1994.....14

TABLE 2.3A Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Amhara Region-total): 1994.....17

TABLE 2.3B Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Amhara Region-urban): 1994.....17

TABLE 2.3C Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Amhara Region-rural): 1994.....18

TABLE 2.4 Population size of zones by sex and type of residence, urban and rural: 1994.....19

TABLE 2.5 Household size and average number of persons per household in conventional households by zones, urban and rural: 1994.....22

TABLE 2.6 Population size by sex and age in single year, Amhara Region urban and rural: 1994.....25

TABLE 2.7 Population size of zones by sex and age group, urban and rural: 1994.....27

TABLE 2.8 Population size of zones by ethnic group and sex, urban and rural: 1994.....31

TABLE 2.9 Population size of zones by mother tongue and sex, urban and rural: 1994.....40

TABLE 2.10 Population size of zones by religion and sex, urban and rural: 1994.....48

TABLE 2.11A Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Amhara Region-total):1994.....51

TABLE 2.11B Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Amhara Region-urban):1994.....52

TABLE 2.11C Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Amhara Region-rural):1994.....53

TABLE 2.12A Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Amhara Region-total): 1994.....54

TABLE 2.12B Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Amhara Region-urban): 1994.....55

TABLE 2.12C Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Amhara Region-rural): 1994.....56

TABLE 2.13 Population by broad age groups, disability status, type of disability and sex ratio: 1994.....57

CHAPTER III - EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

TABLE 3.1 Population of zones aged five years and over by status of school attendance, sex, urban and rural: 1994.....62

TABLE 3.2 Gross and net enrolment ratios in primary, junior and senior secondary school for zones: 1994.....65

TABLE 3.3 Population of zones aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed (grouped), percent literate, sex, urban and rural: 1994 69

CHAPTER IV - ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

TABLE 4.1 Population of zones aged ten years and over by sex, activity status and rate, urban and rural 1994:.....77

TABLE 4.2 Unemployed population of zones aged ten years and over by sex, urban and rural: 1994.....80

TABLE 4.3 Economically active population of zones aged ten years and over by sex, major occupational groups: 1994...83

TABLE 4.4 Economically active population of zones aged ten years and over by sex, major industrial divisions, urban and rural: 1994.....87

CHAPTER V - MIGRATION, FERTILITY AND MORTALITY

A - MIGRATION

TABLE 5.1 Population of zones by sex, migration status and area of previous residence, urban and rural: 1994....93

TABLE 5.2 Migrant population of zones by sex and length of residence, urban and rural: 1994.....96

B - FERTILITY

TABLE 5.3 Summary measures of fertility based on reported data for zones, Amhara Region: 1994.....102

TABLE 5.4 Summary measures of fertility based on reported data for towns that have 10,000 and above persons, Amhara Region: 1994.....103

TABLE 5.5 Women of child bearing age by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate, urban and rural: 1994.....104

TABLE 5.6 Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children everborn and mean number of children ever born: 1994.....105

C- MORTALITY

TABLE 5.7 Estimated infant and child mortality rates derived by Trussell method and implied by the west Coale and Demeny model Life Table for zones, Amhara Region: 1994.....108

TABLE 5.8 Estimated infant and child mortality rates derived by Trussell method and implied by the west Coale and Demeny model Life Table for towns with population size of 10,000 and above persons, Amhara Region: 1994.....110

TABLE 5.9 Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born: 1994.....111

CHAPTER VI - HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

TABLE 6.1 Housing units of zones by source of drinking water urban and rural: 1994.....115

TABLE 6.2 Housing units of zones by number of rooms and persons per room, urban and rural: 1994.....116

TABLE 6.3 Housing units of towns by number of households per housing unit: 1994.....118

TABLE 6.4 Housing units of towns by source of drinking water 1994.....123

TABLE 6.5 Housing units of towns by type of toilet facility: 1994.....128

TABLE 6.6 Housing units of towns by type of lighting: 1994.....132

TABLE 6.7 Housing units of towns by type of tenure: 1994.....137

CHAPTER VII - POPULATION PROJECTIONS

TABLE 7.1 Reported population size of Amhara Region by urban and rural, five years age group and sex October, 1994 census.....145

TABLE 7.2 Population projection of Amhara Region by rural-urban, five years age group and sex, 1995 - 2000.....146

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents an overview of the content of the census report " The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Amhara Region, Volume I: Part V- Abridged Statistical Report". This report presents information (mainly at zonal level) on population sizes; ethnic, language, religious, marital and type of disability; educational levels and characteristics; economic activity (activity rates, unemployment rates, occupational distribution, industrial groups); migration, fertility; mortality and housing. Projections of population sizes up to the year 2000 are also presented. The above information is presented in more detail (mainly at wereda and town levels) in Parts I to IV of the Statistical Report. Therefore, users who are interested in more detailed information (particularly at wereda and town levels) will need to make use of Parts I to IV rather than the Abridged Statistical Report. These detailed Statistical reports are: Volume I: Part I-Statistical Report on Population Size and Characteristics; Volume I: Part II- Statistical Report on Education and Economic Activity; Volume I: Part III- Statistical Report on Migration, Fertility and Mortality; and Volume I: Part IV - Statistical Report on Housing Characteristics. The data presented in these reports constitute the major statistical tables that are essential to planners, administrators, researchers and other data users. The analytical report of the results of the census for Amhara Region will be presented in a separate report, and will deal with indepth analyses of the results.

Amhara Region consists of ten zones and one special zone i.e. Bahir Dar; 106 weredas, and 208 towns. The rural part of the region has 4,980 farmers association areas, while the urban part has 337 kebeles in the 208 towns. Localities were identified as towns or rural areas during the census cartographic work. Towns were defined as localities in which Urban Kebele Administration (previously known as Urban Dwellers Association) has been established. Localities that had 1000 or more persons

whose inhabitants were primarily engaged in non-agricultural activities were identified as towns irrespective of whether Urban Kebele Administration has been established or not. Similarly capitals of weredas were also identified as towns even if Urban Kebele Administration has not been established. However, changes of wereda boundaries have occurred since the conduct of the census cartographic work; and in some instances two or more previous weredas have been combined to form one new wereda. Thus, localities that were seats of wereda administration at the time of the census cartographic work, and subsequently identified as towns in the census report, may no longer be wereda capitals.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was the second national population and housing census ever to be conducted in the country. The first population and housing census was conducted in May 1984. The Second Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted beginning 11 October, 1994 and was completed in most areas within the following ten days. Eleventh of October, 1994 was used as the census day. The questionnaires used for the census were prepared in Amharic. English translations of the questionnaires used in the census are presented at the end of the report. The types of questionnaires used were:

i) Short Questionnaire (Appendix I)
ii) Long Urban Questionnaire (Appendix II)
iii) Long Rural Questionnaire (Appendix III)

The content of the short questionnaire was similar in urban and rural areas. The questionnaires were filled-in by enumerators who went from one household to the next. All members of the household were recorded on the same questionnaire. The short and the long questionnaires differed on the number of variables collected. The short questionnaire collected basic data on population such as population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion, and marital status. In addition to these, the long questionnaire included data on disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions.

The type of questionnaire administered to each household was determined by using a systematic sampling selection procedure. During the three days before the census day all households, and housing units were listed in a separate form designed for the purpose. This list was used to identify the type of questionnaire that was to be administered to the households. One out of five households was selected to be interviewed using the long questionnaire, while the other four were interviewed using the short questionnaire. Residents of hotels, hostels and other collective quarters were always interviewed using the long questionnaire. Short questionnaire was also administered on the homeless persons.

Some of the information collected for the region which refers to population sizes, sex and age composition, language, ethnic, religious and marital distributions was collected from all persons covered in the census. However, some other information was collected from only a sample of the population. This refers to disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions. Eventhough the above information was collected from a sample of the population, statistical weights were applied to the information collected in order to let them represent the entire population. This means that the numbers presented in the tables that refer to disability, education, economic activity,... etc. represent the entire population of Amhara Region and not only the sample population.

The fact that the information was collected from a sample of households and not from the entire households does not make the information less reliable. In fact this process increases the quality of the information collected by reducing the work load that would have been faced if all households were covered using the long questionnaires. The reduction of the work load improves the quality of the data because it is expected to facilitate a closer supervision during field work, enable better data coding and editing, and enable the timely processing of the data collected. The census was conducted by enumerators who went from house to house filling-in the questionnaires designed for the

purpose. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night.

This report contains seven chapters. The first chapter serves as an introduction to the report. Chapter II presents the population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic, religious, and marital status distributions of the population. It also provides the disability condition in Amhara Region. Chapter III presents the Educational Characteristics of the population and Chapter IV deals with the Economic Characteristics of the population in the region. Chapter V deals with Migration, Fertility and Mortality conditions and Chapter VI on Housing Characteristics in Amhara Region. Chapter VII presents population projection up to the year 2000, and Annex I presents the list of tables that appear on other parts of Volume I.

The accompanying Statistical reports present more detailed information (mainly at wereda and town levels) and appear in four separate parts. Volume I: Part I consists of Chapter II which presents the population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic, religion, marital status and disability condition of the population. Volume I: Part II presents Chapter III which deals with education, and Chapter IV which deals on economic characteristics. Volume I: Part III presents Chapter V which deals on migration, fertility and mortality conditions; and Volume I: Part IV presents Chapter VI which deals on housing stocks and conditions.

Because of the use of sampling in the collection of some of the information in the census, slight discrepancies between the various tables may be observed. Tables that deal with population size, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion and marital status refer to the entire population. Tables that deal with disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, and mortality exclude the homeless. Since the homeless population is very small compared to the population of the Amhara Region, the discrepancies are very small. Homeless persons were enumerated using only the short questionnaire because the enumeration took place at night at the place where they were

sleeping, and it was not convenient to apply long questionnaires in these situations. Homeless persons were not included in the application of the statistical weights.

The tables presented here were selected from a long list of tables that have already been produced for the Amhara Region. The forthcoming analytical report for the 1994 Population and Housing Census data of the Amhara Region will also present some of these tables. The analytical report will concentrate more on providing indepth analysis rather than providing detailed tabulations. Analysis of the results of the census are expected to continue even after the production of the analytical report.

CHAPTER II

POPULATION SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on population size for Amhara Region at zone and wereda levels classified into rural and urban areas and at town levels. Also presented are tables that deal on the characteristics of the Amhara population, which appear mainly at zone levels, but limited to the region in certain instances. These tables present information on population sizes by age, sex, type of residence, household size, ethnic group, language, religion, relationship to head of the household, marital status and disability. The chapter consists of various tables which are self-explanatory. However, short definitions of some important terms and concepts used in the chapter are provided.

In this chapter, Table 2.1 presents population size of Amhara Region by sex classified into urban and rural areas. Population size of towns is provided in Table 2.2. According to the 1994 Census, the population of Amhara Region was found to be 13,834,297 of which 6,947,546 were males and 6,886,751 were females. The population sizes refer to the de jure population size of Amhara Region as of 11 October, 1994. De jure population comprises of all the people who "belong" to a given area at a given time by virtue of usual residence (Shryock et al., 1973). In the census a person is said to be a usual resident of a household (and hence an area) if he/she has been residing in the area continuously for at least six months before the census day or intends to reside in the area for six months or longer. Thus, visitors are not included with the usual population. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night. The 1994 Census includes foreign nationals who were residing in the region. On the other hand all Ethiopians living abroad were not counted.

Tables 2.3A - 2.3C classify population size by broad age group and type of residence and Table 2.4 shows population size of zones by sex and type of residence. Type of residence is

categorized into two major groups, namely, conventional and non-conventional. Respondents who live in the same housing unit and have common cooking arrangements (eat their food together) are said to be residing in conventional households. The non-conventional population in turn is sub-divided into residents of collective quarters (hotel/hostel and other collective quarters) and the homeless. A collective quarter is a housing unit, a building, or a compound in which a number of unrelated persons reside together and share common facilities e.g. boarding schools, prisons, hotels, hostels,... etc. Homeless persons refer to individuals without any fixed residence.

The distribution of the number of members per household for the population living in conventional households of zones is given in Table 2.5. A household often consists of the head, the spouse, their children and some other persons residing in the household. A person is considered to be a member of a household if he has the same cooking arrangement with the other members.

The population size of Amhara Region by single years of age and sex is presented in Table 2.6, while Table 2.7 provides the five year age group and sex distribution of the population for zones. During the census, age of respondents was registered in completed years. Enumerators used several probing questions to get exact ages from respondents who did not know their exact ages.

Ethnic identity of a person is traced through his/her national or tribal origin. To assist the enumerators in recording the information, detailed list of the ethnic groups in the country, obtained from The Institute of Nationalities Study, was provided in the census enumerators' manual. In this report ethnic groups are listed down in alphabetical order, except where indentation is used to present related ethnic groups next to one another. For example the Kembata, Alaba and Kebena are related ethnic groups. For this reason all these ethnic groups are presented next to one another. To indicate that these are related ethnic groups, the names Alaba and Kebena appear indented in the list below the name Kembata. The selection regarding which ethnic

group will appear indented in the table does not imply that one ethnic group is dominant over the others. All the ethnic groups are treated independently and separate figures are presented for each. The size of each ethnic group residing in Amhara Region is presented in detail in Table 2.8.

In the 1994 Census mother tongue is defined as the language used by the child for communication with his family members or guardians during childhood. Whereas second language is additional language used by the respondent. If the respondent uses more than one additional language, the one that is used more frequently is recorded. Similar to the previous table, indentation is used to present related language groups one after another. Table 2.9 presents the detailed distribution of all mother tongues spoken in the region.

Religion is presented under four major groups; namely, Christian, Muslim, Others and Traditional. Christian is further sub-divided into Orthodox, Protestant and Catholic. Orthodox Christianity includes the Kibat and Tsega while Seven Day Adventist, Pentecost, Lutheran, Baptist, Anglican, Presbyterian, Meserete Kirstos, Mulu Wengel, Kale Hiywot...etc. are presented as Protestants. Hindus, Jews, Behais, Johovas, Atheists,...etc. fall under the "others" category. Table 2.10 presents the religious distribution of the population by sex for zones.

The 1994 census has also collected information on members of the household and their relationship to the head. The head of the household is any member of the household who is recognized as a head by the members. In a polygamous marriage where the wives have separate households, the husband is considered to be the head of the household of the first wife. The other wives or other members (eg. elder son) are considered to be the heads of their respective households. The data on relationship to the heads of conventional households is presented in Tables 2.11A - 2.11C.

Marital status of the population aged ten years and over by age group and sex is presented in Table 2.12A - 2.12C. Marital

status is presented in four major groups; namely, single, married, divorced, and widowed. A person who had never been married is considered to be single; married persons include couples who are living together bonded by any kind of marital engagement at the time of the census (Traditional, Church, or Municipality); separated couples are also considered to be married unless they had dissolved their marriage agreement. Any body who had been married but whose marriage was dissolved before the census day is categorized as divorced. A person who has not married again after the death of a spouse is categorized as widowed.

Table 2.13 presents disability status and type of disability by broad age groups and sex for the region. Note that figures in these tables exclude the homeless. In the census a disabled person was defined as one who, due to physical or mental injuries, could not fully perform activities that other healthy persons could do. This represents decrease or loss of ability to discharge various social or economic functions. Disability is presented under ten major groups, namely; i) totally blind ii) partially blind (one whose eyes could only see partially or one who is blind on one eye); iii) hearing problems (totally deaf or partially deaf); iv) hearing and speaking problems; v) leg problems (lame, amputated or crippled); vi) hand/arm problems; vii) leprosy; viii) mental problems (epilepsy, madness, mental retardation, melancholia...etc); ix) other types of disability (different from what is specified above); and x) multiple disability (with two or more physical defects mentioned above). At the end of this chapter, projected population size of Amhara region is presented in Annex I.

TABLE 2.1 TOTAL POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AMHARA REGION	13,834,297	6,947,546	6,886,751	1,265,315	577,192	688,123	12,568,982	6,370,354	6,198,628
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE	2,088,684	1,059,698	1,028,986	236,625	105,769	130,856	1,852,059	953,929	898,130
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA	106,983	54,196	52,787	7,044	3,125	3,919	99,939	51,071	48,868
BEYEDA WEREDA	76,680	38,369	38,311	1,001	350	651	75,679	38,019	37,660
JANAMORA WEREDA	125,516	63,335	62,181	1,584	622	962	123,932	62,713	61,219
DEBARK WEREDA	120,754	60,372	60,382	14,474	6,235	8,239	106,280	54,137	52,143
DABAT WEREDA	118,566	60,020	58,546	10,991	4,646	6,345	107,575	55,374	52,201
SANJA WEREDA	105,751	54,405	51,346	3,891	1,936	1,955	101,860	52,469	49,391
LAY ARMACHEHO WEREDA	117,471	58,697	58,774	4,784	2,026	2,758	112,687	56,671	56,016
WEGERA WEREDA	183,589	93,991	89,598	8,410	3,631	4,779	175,179	90,360	84,819
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA	192,337	98,075	94,262	15,703	6,823	8,880	176,634	91,252	85,382
DEMBIA WEREDA	218,014	111,329	106,685	17,667	7,443	10,224	200,347	103,886	96,461
CHILGA WEREDA	166,086	84,798	81,288	9,618	4,231	5,387	156,468	80,567	75,901
METEMA WEREDA	54,913	29,545	25,368	11,051	5,567	5,484	43,862	23,978	19,884
QUARA WEREDA	35,600	18,553	17,047	289	169	120	35,311	18,384	16,927
ALEFA WEREDA	213,961	110,112	103,849	12,012	5,058	6,954	201,949	105,054	96,895
BELESA WEREDA	140,214	72,535	67,679	5,857	2,541	3,316	134,357	69,994	64,363
GONDAR WEREDA	112,249	51,366	60,883	112,249	51,366	60,883	-	-	-
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE	1,768,732	904,796	863,936	116,702	52,214	64,488	1,652,030	852,582	799,448
EBENAT WEREDA	163,413	83,861	79,552	9,704	4,121	5,583	153,709	79,740	73,969
KEMEKEM WEREDA	220,414	112,842	107,572	18,527	8,196	10,331	201,887	104,646	97,241
FOGERA WEREDA	185,280	95,084	90,196	18,375	8,243	10,132	166,905	86,841	80,064
FARTA WEREDA	228,772	118,696	110,076	3,552	1,531	2,021	225,220	117,165	108,055
LAY GAYINT WEREDA	167,122	84,585	82,537	13,583	5,982	7,601	153,539	78,603	74,936
TACH GAYINT WEREDA	84,158	42,593	41,565	2,675	1,123	1,552	81,483	41,470	40,013
SIMADA WEREDA	187,799	94,510	93,289	4,602	2,064	2,538	183,197	92,446	90,751
ESTE WEREDA	296,978	152,046	144,932	10,714	4,815	5,899	286,264	147,231	139,033
DERA WEREDA	212,341	110,015	102,326	12,515	5,575	6,940	199,826	104,440	95,386
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA	22,455	10,564	11,891	22,455	10,564	11,891	-	-	-
SEMEN WELLO ZONE	1,260,317	633,702	626,615	89,055	41,081	47,974	1,171,262	592,621	578,641
BUGNA WEREDA	171,333	86,612	84,721	8,484	3,709	4,775	162,849	82,903	79,946
KOBO WEREDA	175,558	87,636	87,922	28,706	13,479	15,227	146,852	74,157	72,695
GIDAN WEREDA	135,805	67,560	68,245	4,127	1,802	2,325	131,678	65,758	65,920
MEKET WEREDA	193,683	98,249	95,434	4,761	2,078	2,683	188,922	96,171	92,751
WADLA WEREDA	106,681	54,760	51,921	1,506	580	926	105,175	54,180	50,995
DAWUNTNA DELANT WEREDA	145,401	73,832	71,569	4,166	1,830	2,336	141,235	72,002	69,233
GUBA LAFTO WEREDA	139,151	69,975	69,176	-	-	-	139,151	69,975	69,176
HABRU WEREDA	168,172	83,389	84,783	12,772	5,914	6,858	155,400	77,475	77,925
WELDIYA WEREDA	24,533	11,689	12,844	24,533	11,689	12,844	-	-	-
DEBUB WELLO ZONE	2,123,803	1,047,512	1,076,291	210,767	97,674	113,093	1,913,036	949,838	963,198
MEKDELA WEREDA	106,435	52,567	53,868	2,037	870	1,167	104,398	51,697	52,701

TABLE 2.1 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
TENTA WEREDA.	137,412	68,053	69,359	6,520	2,947	3,573	130,892	65,106	65,786
KUTABER WEREDA.	126,805	62,556	64,249	2,849	1,264	1,585	123,956	61,292	62,664
AMBASEL WEREDA.	111,172	55,074	56,098	3,934	1,750	2,184	107,238	53,324	53,914
TEHULEDERE WEREDA	119,240	58,776	60,464	11,788	5,397	6,391	107,452	53,379	54,073
WEREBABU WEREDA	90,386	44,737	45,649	4,539	2,222	2,317	85,847	42,515	43,332
KALU WEREDA	170,523	85,326	85,197	9,897	4,711	5,186	160,626	80,615	80,011
DESSIE ZURIA WEREDA	201,433	99,158	102,275	2,224	970	1,254	199,209	98,188	101,021
LEGAMBO WEREDA.	158,785	78,087	80,698	4,286	1,898	2,388	154,499	76,189	78,310
SAYINT WEREDA	193,616	96,754	96,862	2,068	894	1,174	191,548	95,860	95,688
DEBRESINA WEREDA.	125,126	62,036	63,090	5,509	2,429	3,080	119,617	59,607	60,010
KELALA WEREDA	117,011	58,069	58,942	4,040	1,788	2,252	112,971	56,281	56,690
JAMA WEREDA	107,365	53,266	54,099	3,710	1,602	2,108	103,655	51,664	51,991
WERE ILU WEREDA	120,193	58,542	61,651	8,908	3,916	4,992	111,285	54,626	56,659
WEGDE WEREDA.	101,521	50,179	51,342	1,678	684	994	99,843	49,495	50,348
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA.	39,466	18,995	20,471	39,466	18,995	20,471	-	-	-
DESSIE WEREDA	97,314	45,337	51,977	97,314	45,337	51,977	-	-	-
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE	1,560,916	784,207	776,709	146,952	68,191	78,761	1,413,964	716,016	697,948
WEREMO WAJETUNA MIDA WEREDA	73,809	36,563	37,246	3,809	1,661	2,148	70,000	34,902	35,098
LAY BETNA TACH BET WEREDA	98,930	50,184	48,746	8,977	4,283	4,694	89,953	45,901	44,052
SIYADEBIRNA WAYU ENSARO WEREDA. . . .	122,473	62,057	60,416	5,464	2,521	2,943	117,009	59,536	57,473
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA	77,226	39,045	38,181	7,240	3,337	3,903	69,986	35,708	34,278
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA GEBRIEL WEREDA. . .	133,542	66,464	67,078	8,054	3,811	4,243	125,488	62,653	62,835
GESHE RABEL WEREDA.	51,283	25,574	25,709	1,113	516	597	50,170	25,058	25,112
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA.	73,401	36,512	36,889	9,964	4,696	5,268	63,437	31,816	31,621
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA	100,507	50,422	50,085	16,515	7,896	8,619	83,992	42,526	41,466
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA.	104,113	51,528	52,585	3,725	1,689	2,036	100,388	49,839	50,549
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA . .	135,978	67,769	68,209	10,210	4,487	5,723	125,768	63,282	62,486
KEWET WEREDA.	107,644	54,559	53,085	14,287	6,851	7,436	93,357	47,708	45,649
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA	88,117	44,373	43,744	4,220	1,887	2,333	83,897	42,486	41,411
ANKOBER WEREDA.	67,061	33,491	33,570	3,802	1,661	2,141	63,259	31,830	31,429
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA.	45,754	23,554	22,200	1,149	544	605	44,605	23,010	21,595
BEREHET WEREDA.	30,786	15,789	14,997	1,328	621	707	29,458	15,168	14,290
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA.	99,402	51,537	47,865	8,378	3,812	4,566	91,024	47,725	43,299
DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA	38,717	17,918	20,799	38,717	17,918	20,799	-	-	-
DEBRE BERHAN ZURIA WEREDA	112,173	56,868	55,305	-	-	-	112,173	56,868	55,305
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE.	1,700,331	845,980	854,351	145,295	65,487	79,808	1,555,036	780,493	774,543
BIBUGN WEREDA	83,231	41,345	41,886	1,763	721	1,042	81,468	40,624	40,844
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA	199,352	99,829	99,523	20,554	9,173	11,381	178,798	90,656	88,142
GONCHA SISO ENESE WEREDA.	115,412	57,870	57,542	3,952	1,710	2,242	111,460	56,160	55,300
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA	108,649	54,043	54,606	7,375	3,332	4,043	101,274	50,711	50,563
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA	124,720	61,861	62,859	10,009	4,325	5,684	114,711	57,536	57,175
ENEMAY WEREDA	120,914	60,022	60,892	14,160	6,422	7,738	106,754	53,600	53,154
DEBAY TELATGEN WEREDA	99,840	50,591	49,249	2,162	883	1,279	97,678	49,708	47,970

TABLE 2.1 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
MACHAKEL WEREDA	188,472	94,269	94,203	9,439	4,319	5,120	179,033	89,950	89,083
GUZAMN WEREDA	190,631	95,688	94,943	3,514	1,442	2,072	187,117	94,246	92,871
BASO LIBEN WEREDA	112,707	56,339	56,368	3,747	1,714	2,033	108,960	54,625	54,335
AWABEL WEREDA	142,830	71,177	71,653	8,725	3,993	4,732	134,105	67,184	66,921
DEJEN WEREDA.	87,469	42,440	45,029	8,930	4,045	4,885	78,539	38,395	40,144
SHEBEL BERENTA WEREDA.	76,807	37,761	39,046	1,668	663	1,005	75,139	37,098	38,041
DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA	49,297	22,745	26,552	49,297	22,745	26,552	-	-	-
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE	1,779,723	897,215	882,508	107,238	47,766	59,472	1,672,485	849,449	823,036
ACHEFER WEREDA.	238,255	121,895	116,360	14,197	6,268	7,929	224,058	115,627	108,431
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA.	198,284	101,939	96,345	8,043	3,550	4,493	190,241	98,389	91,852
ADET WEREDA	244,803	122,135	122,668	12,178	5,529	6,649	232,625	116,606	116,019
MERAWI WEREDA	244,943	123,646	121,297	12,278	5,259	7,019	232,665	118,387	114,278
SEKELA WEREDA	85,950	43,616	42,334	1,959	850	1,109	83,991	42,766	41,225
KUARIT WEREDA	137,437	69,044	68,393	2,008	857	1,151	135,429	68,187	67,242
DEGA DAMOT WEREDA	130,939	65,388	65,551	1,696	750	946	129,243	64,638	64,605
DEMBECHA WEREDA	89,456	44,820	44,636	11,493	5,129	6,364	77,963	39,691	38,272
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA.	194,942	97,601	97,341	24,572	11,167	13,405	170,370	86,434	83,936
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA.	214,714	107,131	107,583	18,814	8,407	10,407	195,900	98,724	97,176
WAG HEMRA ZONE	275,615	139,301	136,314	11,643	5,172	6,471	263,972	134,129	129,843
ZIKUALA WEREDA.	48,860	25,435	23,425	681	362	319	48,179	25,073	23,106
SEKOTA WEREDA	130,229	65,253	64,976	8,878	3,961	4,917	121,351	61,292	60,059
DEHANA WEREDA	96,526	48,613	47,913	2,084	849	1,235	94,442	47,764	46,678
AGEW AWI ZONE	717,085	357,238	359,847	65,232	29,411	35,821	651,853	327,827	324,026
DANGELA WEREDA.	149,091	74,486	74,605	18,301	8,052	10,249	130,790	66,434	64,356
BANJA WEREDA.	151,950	75,645	76,305	9,866	4,367	5,499	142,084	71,278	70,806
ANKESHA WEREDA.	170,974	84,893	86,081	7,767	3,489	4,278	163,207	81,404	81,803
GUANGUA WEREDA.	147,624	73,536	74,088	24,797	11,621	13,176	122,827	61,915	60,912
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA	97,446	48,678	48,768	4,501	1,882	2,619	92,945	46,796	46,149
OROMIYA ZONE ZONE.	462,951	232,461	230,490	39,666	18,991	20,675	423,285	213,470	209,815
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA	164,622	82,342	82,280	12,044	5,945	6,099	152,578	76,397	76,181
BATI WEREDA	144,904	72,487	72,417	19,352	9,093	10,259	125,552	63,394	62,158
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA	153,425	77,632	75,793	8,270	3,953	4,317	145,155	73,679	71,476
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE	96,140	45,436	50,704	96,140	45,436	50,704	-	-	-
BAHIR DAR WEREDA.	96,140	45,436	50,704	96,140	45,436	50,704	-	-	-

TABLE 2.2 TOTAL POPULATION OF TOWNS BY SEX: 1994

Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AMHARA REGION	1,265,315	577,192	688,123
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE	236,625	105,769	130,856
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ADDI ARKAY TOWN	3,717	1,676	2,041
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ZARIMA TOWN	2,724	1,178	1,546
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-GILBENA TOWN	603	271	332
BEYEDA WEREDA-DILYIBZA TOWN	1,001	350	651
JANAMORA WEREDA-MEKANE BERHAN TOWN	1,584	622	962
DEBARK WEREDA-DEBARK TOWN	14,474	6,235	8,239
DABAT WEREDA-DABAT TOWN	8,782	3,737	5,045
DABAT WEREDA-WEKIN TOWN	2,209	909	1,300
SANJA WEREDA-KIRAKIR TOWN	569	256	313
SANJA WEREDA-ABDERAFI TOWN	3,322	1,680	1,642
LAY ARMACHEHO WEREDA-TIKIL DINGAY TOWN	4,784	2,026	2,758
WEGERA WEREDA-GEDEBGE TOWN	3,455	1,584	1,871
WEGERA WEREDA-AMBA GIORGIS TOWN	4,955	2,047	2,908
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-TEDA TOWN	2,853	1,192	1,661
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN	5,746	2,547	3,199
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-DEGOMA TOWN	1,802	782	1,020
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-ENFRANZ TOWN	5,302	2,302	3,000
DEMBIA WEREDA-CHUAHIT TOWN	5,093	2,124	2,969
DEMBIA WEREDA-KOLADIBA TOWN	8,878	3,751	5,127
DEMBIA WEREDA-GORGORA TOWN	2,768	1,201	1,567
DEMBIA WEREDA-AYIMBA TOWN	928	367	561
CHILGA WEREDA-SERABA TOWN	1,254	515	739
CHILGA WEREDA-AYIKEL TOWN	8,364	3,716	4,648
METEMA WEREDA-METEMA YOHANNES TOWN	3,183	1,648	1,535
METEMA WEREDA-SHEHEDI TOWN	6,488	3,231	3,257
METEMA WEREDA-SHINFA TOWN	1,380	688	692
QUARA WEREDA-TEWODROS KETEMA TOWN	289	169	120
ALEFA WEREDA-DELGI TOWN	5,054	2,168	2,886
ALEFA WEREDA-GOMENGE TOWN	1,797	709	1,088
ALEFA WEREDA-ESEY DEBIR TOWN	968	449	519
ALEFA WEREDA-SHAWRA TOWN	2,790	1,073	1,717
ALEFA WEREDA-DENGEL BER TOWN	1,403	659	744
BELESA WEREDA-ARBAYA TOWN	2,626	1,129	1,497
BELESA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN	3,231	1,412	1,819
GONDAR WEREDA-GONDAR TOWN	112,249	51,366	60,883
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE	116,702	52,214	64,488
EBENAT WEREDA-EBENAT TOWN	9,704	4,121	5,583
KEMEKEM WEREDA-ADDIS ZEMEN TOWN	14,342	6,443	7,899
KEMEKEM WEREDA-YIFAG TOWN	2,769	1,176	1,593
KEMEKEM WEREDA-AMBA MEDA TOWN	1,416	577	839
FOGERA WEREDA-WERETA TOWN	15,181	6,863	8,318
FOGERA WEREDA-AMED BER TOWN	3,194	1,380	1,814
FARTA WEREDA-KIMIR DINGAY TOWN	2,223	938	1,285
FARTA WEREDA-GASAY TOWN	1,329	593	736
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-NEFAS MEWCHA TOWN	10,808	4,740	6,068
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-GOBGOB TOWN	1,686	762	924
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-SALI TOWN	1,089	480	609
TACH GAYINT WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	2,675	1,123	1,552
SIMADA WEREDA-WEGEDA TOWN	4,602	2,064	2,538
ESTE WEREDA-MEKANE YESUS TOWN	9,241	4,162	5,079
ESTE WEREDA-JARA GEDO TOWN	1,473	653	820
DERA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN	6,994	3,116	3,878
DERA WEREDA-AMBASAME TOWN	2,458	1,087	1,371
DERA WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	3,063	1,372	1,691
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA-DEBRE TABOR TOWN	22,455	10,564	11,891
SEMEN WELLO ZONE	89,055	41,081	47,974
BUGNA WEREDA-LALIBELA TOWN	8,484	3,709	4,775
KOBO WEREDA-KOBO TOWN	20,788	9,761	11,027
KOBO WEREDA-ROBIT TOWN	5,360	2,553	2,807
KOBO WEREDA-GOBIYE TOWN	2,558	1,165	1,393
GIDAN WEREDA-MUJA TOWN	2,045	878	1,167
GIDAN WEREDA-DEBRE TSEHAY TOWN	2,082	924	1,158
MEKET WEREDA-FILAKIT GEREGER TOWN	4,761	2,078	2,683
WADLA WEREDA-KONE TOWN	1,506	580	926
DAWUNTNA DELANT WEREDA-WEGELTENA TOWN	4,166	1,830	2,336
HABRU WEREDA-MERSA TOWN	7,274	3,408	3,866
HABRU WEREDA-WURGESA TOWN	5,498	2,506	2,992
WELDIYA WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN	24,533	11,689	12,844
DEBUB WELLO ZONE	210,767	97,674	113,093
MEKDELA WEREDA-MASHA TOWN	2,037	870	1,167
TENTA WEREDA-TENTA TOWN	2,320	1,050	1,270
TENTA WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN	3,109	1,377	1,732
TENTA WEREDA-AMBA MARIAM TOWN	1,091	520	571
KUTABER WEREDA-KUTABER TOWN	2,849	1,264	1,585
AMBASEL WEREDA-WUCHALE TOWN	3,934	1,750	2,184

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-HAYIK TOWN	8,247	3,802	4,445
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-SULULA TOWN	1,333	610	723
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BORU SELASSIE TOWN	823	361	462
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BASO MILIE TOWN	1,385	624	761
WEREBABU WEREDA-BISTMA TOWN	2,164	1,051	1,113
WEREBABU WEREDA-BOKEKSA TOWN	2,375	1,171	1,204
KALU WEREDA-DEGAGA TOWN	1,463	626	837
KALU WEREDA-ANCHARO TOWN	1,015	486	529
KALU WEREDA-HARBU TOWN	7,419	3,599	3,820
DESSIE ZURIA WEREDA-TITA TOWN	2,224	970	1,254
LEGAMBO WEREDA-AKESTA TOWN	2,607	1,190	1,417
LEGAMBO WEREDA-EMBACHEBER TOWN	1,679	708	971
SAYINT WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN	2,068	894	1,174
DEBRESINA WEREDA-AMSALE GENET TOWN	608	262	346
DEBRESINA WEREDA-MEKANE SELAM TOWN	4,901	2,167	2,734
KELALA WEREDA-KELALA TOWN	2,583	1,167	1,416
KELALA WEREDA-LIGUAMA TOWN	1,457	621	836
JAMA WEREDA-DEGOLO TOWN	2,977	1,246	1,731
JAMA WEREDA-SHUL AFAF TOWN	733	356	377
WERE ILU WEREDA-WERE ILU TOWN	5,809	2,600	3,209
WERE ILU WEREDA-KABE TOWN	1,648	694	954
WERE ILU WEREDA-WEYIN AMBA TOWN	1,451	622	829
WEGDE WEREDA-MAHDERE SELAM TOWN	1,678	684	994
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN	39,466	18,995	20,471
DESSIE WEREDA-DESSIE TOWN	97,314	45,337	51,977
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE	146,952	68,191	78,761
WEREMO WAJETUNA MIDA WEREDA-REMA TOWN	1,852	808	1,044
WEREMO WAJETUNA MIDA WEREDA-MERAGNA TOWN	1,957	853	1,104
LAY BETNA TACH BET WEREDA-ALEM KETEMA TOWN	7,119	3,416	3,703
LAY BETNA TACH BET WEREDA-FETIRA TOWN	1,858	867	991
SIYADEBIRNA WAYU ENSARO WEREDA-DENEBA TOWN	2,675	1,248	1,427
SIYADEBIRNA WAYU ENSARO WEREDA-LEMI TOWN	2,789	1,273	1,516
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-ENEWARI TOWN	5,338	2,440	2,898
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-JIHUR TOWN	1,902	897	1,005
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA GEBRIEL WEREDA-MEHAL MEDA TOWN	6,881	3,289	3,592
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA GEBRIEL WEREDA-ZEMERO TOWN	1,173	522	651
GESHE RABEL WEREDA-RABEL TOWN	1,113	516	597
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MEKOY TOWN	3,717	1,774	1,943
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MAJETE TOWN	6,247	2,922	3,325
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-KARAKORIE TOWN	4,311	1,997	2,314
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-ATAYE(EFESON) TOWN	9,782	4,694	5,088
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-JEWHA TOWN	2,422	1,205	1,217
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-WEGERE TOWN	515	254	261
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-MOLALE TOWN	3,210	1,435	1,775
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-SELLADINGAY TOWN	1,482	721	761
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-MEZEZO TOWN	1,570	690	880
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-DEBRE SINA TOWN	7,158	3,076	4,082
KEWET WEREDA-SHEWA ROBIT TOWN	14,287	6,851	7,436
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-CHACHA TOWN	2,355	1,012	1,343
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-CHOKI TOWN	560	284	276
ANGOLELATERANA ASGIRT WEREDA-GINA AGER TOWN	1,305	591	714
ANKOBER WEREDA-HARAMBA TOWN	557	218	339
ANKOBER WEREDA-ALYU AMBA TOWN	1,582	719	863
ANKOBER WEREDA-GOROBELA TOWN	1,322	586	736
ANKOBER WEREDA-GORGO TOWN	341	138	203
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-KOREMASH TOWN	331	177	154
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-SHOLA GEBEYA TOWN	818	367	451
BEREHET WEREDA-METITEH BILA TOWN	1,328	621	707
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ERANBUTI TOWN	340	137	203
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-BALCHI TOWN	1,546	728	818
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ARERTI TOWN	6,492	2,947	3,545
DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA-DEBRE BERHAN TOWN	38,717	17,918	20,799
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE	145,295	65,487	79,808
BIBUGN WEREDA-DIGUA TSION TOWN	872	370	502
BIBUGN WEREDA-WEYIN WUHA TOWN	891	351	540
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-KERANIYO TOWN	1,049	422	627
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-SEDE TOWN	1,345	533	812
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-MOTA TOWN	18,160	8,218	9,942
GONCHA SISO ENESE WEREDA-GINDE WEYIN TOWN	3,952	1,710	2,242
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-MERTO LEMARIAM TOWN	6,349	2,892	3,457
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-DIBO TOWN	1,026	440	586
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-FELEGE BEREHAN TOWN	1,961	830	1,131
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-DEBRE WERK TOWN	8,048	3,495	4,553
ENEMAY WEREDA-BICHENA TOWN	12,484	5,695	6,789
ENEMAY WEREDA-YETMEN TOWN	1,676	727	949
DEBAY TELATGEN WEREDA-KUYI TOWN	2,162	883	1,279
MACHAKEL WEREDA-AMANUEL TOWN	5,849	2,692	3,157
MACHAKEL WEREDA-ELIAS TOWN	3,590	1,627	1,963

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GUZAMN WEREDA-ROB GEBEYA TOWN.	1,849	755	1,094
GUZAMN WEREDA-YEBOKILE TOWN.	1,063	445	618
GUZAMN WEREDA-CHEMOGA TOWN	602	242	360
BASO LIBEN WEREDA-YEJUBE TOWN.	3,747	1,714	2,033
AWABEL WEREDA-LIGA TOWN.	331	133	198
AWABEL WEREDA-WEJEL TOWN	1,533	678	855
AWABEL WEREDA-LUMAME TOWN.	5,529	2,568	2,961
AWABEL WEREDA-AMBER TOWN	1,332	614	718
DEJEN WEREDA-DEJEN TOWN.	8,930	4,045	4,885
SHEBEL BERENTA WEREDA-YED WUHA TOWN	1,668	663	1,005
DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA-DEBRE MARKOS TOWN.	49,297	22,745	26,552
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE	107,238	47,766	59,472
ACHEFER WEREDA-DURBETE TOWN.	7,774	3,458	4,316
ACHEFER WEREDA-KUNZELA TOWN.	3,347	1,496	1,851
ACHEFER WEREDA-YESMALA TOWN.	3,076	1,314	1,762
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-ZEGE TOWN	1,655	704	951
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-MESHENTI TOWN	2,161	943	1,218
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-TIS ABAY TOWN	4,227	1,903	2,324
ADET WEREDA-ADET TOWN.	12,178	5,529	6,649
MERAWI WEREDA-WETET ABAY TOWN.	2,996	1,277	1,719
MERAWI WEREDA-MERAWI TOWN.	9,282	3,982	5,300
SEKELA WEREDA-GISHE ABAY TOWN.	1,959	850	1,109
KUARIT WEREDA-GEBEZE MARIAM TOWN	2,008	857	1,151
DEGA DAMOT WEREDA-FERES BET TOWN	1,696	750	946
DEMBECHA WEREDA-YECHEREKA TOWN	1,215	538	677
DEMBECHA WEREDA-DEMBECHA TOWN	8,663	3,885	4,778
DEMBECHA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN.	1,615	706	909
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-FINOTE SELAM TOWN	13,834	6,350	7,484
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-JIGA TOWN	7,501	3,331	4,170
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MANKUSA TOWN.	2,857	1,326	1,531
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN.	380	160	220
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-BURE TOWN	13,437	6,069	7,368
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-SHENDI TOWN	5,377	2,338	3,039
WAG HEMRA ZONE	11,643	5,172	6,471
ZIKUALA WEREDA-SIYALEWA TOWN	681	362	319
SEKOTA WEREDA-SEKOTA TOWN.	7,922	3,476	4,446
SEKOTA WEREDA-NIRAK TOWN	956	485	471
DEHANA WEREDA-AMDE WORK TOWN	2,084	849	1,235
AGEW AWI ZONE	65,232	29,411	35,821
DANGELA WEREDA-DANGELA TOWN.	15,437	6,796	8,641
DANGELA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN	1,294	531	763
DANGELA WEREDA-DEK TOWN.	1,570	725	845
BANJA WEREDA-ENJEBARA TOWN	754	326	428
BANJA WEREDA-KOSOBER TOWN.	2,679	1,164	1,515
BANJA WEREDA-KOSA TOWN	1,327	609	718
BANJA WEREDA-TILILI TOWN	5,106	2,268	2,838
ANKESHA WEREDA-AGEW GIMJABET TOWN.	5,499	2,503	2,996
ANKESHA WEREDA-AZENA TOWN.	2,268	986	1,282
GUANGUA WEREDA-CHAGNI TOWN	17,777	8,437	9,340
GUANGUA WEREDA-MENTA WUHA TOWN	4,716	2,162	2,554
GUANGUA WEREDA-KILAJ TOWN.	2,304	1,022	1,282
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-ADDIS KIDAME TOWN.	3,744	1,561	2,183
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-FAGGETA TOWN	757	321	436
OROMIYA ZONE	39,666	18,991	20,675
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-KEMISE TOWN.	10,822	5,341	5,481
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-BORA TOWN.	1,222	604	618
BATI WEREDA-GERBA TOWN	2,780	1,347	1,433
BATI WEREDA-DEGAN TOWN	2,607	1,275	1,332
BATI WEREDA-BATI TOWN.	13,965	6,471	7,494
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-CHEFA ROBIT TOWN	4,886	2,343	2,543
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-KICHICHO TOWN.	34	24	10
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-ADEBELA TOWN	295	154	141
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-SENBETE TOWN	3,055	1,432	1,623
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE	96,140	45,436	50,704
BAHIR DAR WEREDA-BAHIR DAR TOWN.	96,140	45,436	50,704

TABLE 2.3A POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE (AMHARA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
		AMHARA REGION - TOTAL			
All Ages					
Both Sexes	13,834,297	13,771,029	8,907	48,973	5,388
Male	6,947,546	6,893,512	3,931	45,483	4,620
Female	6,886,751	6,877,517	4,976	3,490	768
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	4,259,032	4,255,441	1,744	1,525	322
Male	2,147,052	2,144,729	888	1,259	176
Female	2,111,980	2,110,712	856	266	146
10-14					
Both Sexes	1,847,984	1,837,702	985	8,836	461
Male	962,649	953,391	479	8,374	405
Female	885,335	884,311	506	462	56
15-24					
Both Sexes	2,572,412	2,545,064	2,685	22,656	2,007
Male	1,267,904	1,243,703	998	21,358	1,845
Female	1,304,508	1,301,361	1,687	1,298	162
25-49					
Both Sexes	3,570,869	3,554,470	2,691	11,665	2,043
Male	1,730,585	1,716,656	1,227	10,952	1,750
Female	1,840,284	1,837,814	1,464	713	293
50-64					
Both Sexes	1,049,756	1,046,367	574	2,438	377
Male	538,099	535,471	231	2,088	309
Female	511,657	510,896	343	350	68
65 +					
Both Sexes	534,244	531,985	228	1,853	178
Male	301,257	299,562	108	1,452	135
Female	232,987	232,423	120	401	43

TABLE 2.3B POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE (AMHARA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
		AMHARA REGION - URBAN			
All Ages					
Both Sexes	1,265,315	1,234,668	6,365	19,922	4,360
Male	577,192	552,437	2,702	18,195	3,858
Female	688,123	682,231	3,663	1,727	502
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	314,109	312,609	991	300	209
Male	155,315	154,469	520	210	116
Female	158,794	158,140	471	90	93
10-14					
Both Sexes	179,141	176,705	659	1,428	349
Male	84,687	82,909	316	1,145	317
Female	94,454	93,796	343	283	32
15-24					
Both Sexes	282,701	269,560	2,192	9,295	1,654
Male	119,474	108,877	738	8,323	1,536
Female	163,227	160,683	1,454	972	118
25-49					
Both Sexes	354,788	343,574	2,017	7,459	1,738
Male	159,777	150,103	928	7,213	1,533
Female	195,011	193,471	1,089	246	205
50-64					
Both Sexes	88,451	86,748	360	1,052	291
Male	37,384	36,010	139	976	259
Female	51,067	50,738	221	76	32
65 +					
Both Sexes	46,125	45,472	146	388	119
Male	20,555	20,069	61	328	97
Female	25,570	25,403	85	60	22

TABLE 2.3C POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE: 1994 (AMHARA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
		AMHARA REGION - RURAL			
All Ages					
Both Sexes	12,568,982	12,536,361	2,542	29,051	1,028
Male	6,370,354	6,341,075	1,229	27,288	762
Female	6,198,628	6,195,286	1,313	1,763	266
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	3,944,923	3,942,832	753	1,225	113
Male	1,991,737	1,990,260	368	1,049	60
Female	1,953,186	1,952,572	385	176	53
10-14					
Both Sexes	1,668,843	1,660,997	326	7,408	112
Male	877,962	870,482	163	7,229	88
Female	790,881	790,515	163	179	24
15-24					
Both Sexes	2,289,711	2,275,504	493	13,361	353
Male	1,148,430	1,134,826	260	13,035	309
Female	1,141,281	1,140,678	233	326	44
25-49					
Both Sexes	3,216,081	3,210,896	674	4,206	305
Male	1,570,808	1,566,553	299	3,739	217
Female	1,645,273	1,644,343	375	467	88
50-64					
Both Sexes	961,305	959,619	214	1,386	86
Male	500,715	499,461	92	1,112	50
Female	460,590	460,158	122	274	36
65 +					
Both Sexes	488,119	486,513	82	1,465	59
Male	280,702	279,493	47	1,124	38
Female	207,417	207,020	35	341	21

TABLE 2.4 POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
		AMHARA REGION			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	13,834,297	13,771,029	8,907	48,973	5,388
Male	6,947,546	6,893,512	3,931	45,483	4,620
Female	6,886,751	6,877,517	4,976	3,490	768
Urban					
Both Sexes	1,265,315	1,234,668	6,365	19,922	4,360
Male	577,192	552,437	2,702	18,195	3,858
Female	688,123	682,231	3,663	1,727	502
Rural					
Both Sexes	12,568,982	12,536,361	2,542	29,051	1,028
Male	6,370,354	6,341,075	1,229	27,288	762
Female	6,198,628	6,195,286	1,313	1,763	266
		SEMEN GONDAR ZONE			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	2,088,684	2,077,982	1,693	8,012	997
Male	1,059,698	1,050,867	685	7,316	830
Female	1,028,986	1,027,115	1,008	696	167
Urban					
Both Sexes	236,625	230,820	1,242	3,694	869
Male	105,769	101,301	478	3,264	726
Female	130,856	129,519	764	430	143
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,852,059	1,847,162	451	4,318	128
Male	953,929	949,566	207	4,052	104
Female	898,130	897,596	244	266	24
		DEBUB GONDAR ZONE			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,768,732	1,761,750	1,210	5,584	188
Male	904,796	898,748	478	5,410	160
Female	863,936	863,002	732	174	28
Urban					
Both Sexes	116,702	113,728	927	1,880	167
Male	52,214	49,907	342	1,820	145
Female	64,488	63,821	585	60	22
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,652,030	1,648,022	283	3,704	21
Male	852,582	848,841	136	3,590	15
Female	799,448	799,181	147	114	6
		SEMEN WELLO ZONE			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,260,317	1,256,884	820	2,243	370
Male	633,702	630,958	402	2,033	309
Female	626,615	625,926	418	210	61
Urban					
Both Sexes	89,055	87,132	680	1,050	193
Male	41,081	39,590	338	974	179
Female	47,974	47,542	342	76	14
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,171,262	1,169,752	140	1,193	177
Male	592,621	591,368	64	1,059	130
Female	578,641	578,384	76	134	47
		DEBUB WELLO ZONE			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	2,123,803	2,116,547	1,445	4,588	1,223
Male	1,047,512	1,041,887	648	3,944	1,033
Female	1,076,291	1,074,660	797	644	190
Urban					
Both Sexes	210,767	205,958	1,231	2,560	1,018
Male	97,674	94,103	544	2,136	891
Female	113,093	111,855	687	424	127
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,913,036	1,910,589	214	2,028	205
Male	949,838	947,784	104	1,808	142
Female	963,198	962,805	110	220	63

TABLE 2.4 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,560,916	1,556,042	1,023	3,414	437
Male	784,207	780,601	431	2,790	385
Female	776,709	775,441	592	624	52
Urban					
Both Sexes	146,952	143,806	668	2,231	247
Male	68,191	65,704	260	1,995	232
Female	78,761	78,102	408	236	15
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,413,964	1,412,236	355	1,183	190
Male	716,016	714,897	171	795	153
Female	697,948	697,339	184	388	37
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,700,331	1,689,629	837	9,422	443
Male	845,980	836,248	426	8,914	392
Female	854,351	853,381	411	508	51
Urban					
Both Sexes	145,295	140,773	454	3,658	410
Male	65,487	61,435	249	3,435	368
Female	79,808	79,338	205	223	42
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,555,036	1,548,856	383	5,764	33
Male	780,493	774,813	177	5,479	24
Female	774,543	774,043	206	285	9
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,779,723	1,768,610	735	9,855	523
Male	897,215	886,825	355	9,591	444
Female	882,508	881,785	380	264	79
Urban					
Both Sexes	107,238	105,514	268	1,033	423
Male	47,766	46,282	110	1,005	369
Female	59,472	59,232	158	28	54
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,672,485	1,663,096	467	8,822	100
Male	849,449	840,543	245	8,586	75
Female	823,036	822,553	222	236	25
WAG HEMRA ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	275,615	275,211	191	201	12
Male	139,301	139,031	85	179	6
Female	136,314	136,180	106	22	6
Urban					
Both Sexes	11,643	11,363	163	117	-
Male	5,172	4,985	70	117	-
Female	6,471	6,378	93	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	263,972	263,848	28	84	12
Male	134,129	134,046	15	62	6
Female	129,843	129,802	13	22	6
AGEW AWI ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	717,085	714,040	465	2,465	115
Male	357,238	354,549	200	2,387	102
Female	359,847	359,491	265	78	13
Urban					
Both Sexes	65,232	64,029	348	772	83
Male	29,411	28,442	142	751	76
Female	35,821	35,587	206	21	7
Rural					
Both Sexes	651,853	650,011	117	1,693	32
Male	327,827	326,107	58	1,636	26
Female	324,026	323,904	59	57	6

TABLE 2.4 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
		OROMIYA ZONE			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	462,951	461,887	349	319	396
Male	232,461	231,719	144	264	334
Female	230,490	230,168	205	55	62
Urban					
Both Sexes	39,666	39,098	245	57	266
Male	18,991	18,609	92	43	247
Female	20,675	20,489	153	14	19
Rural					
Both Sexes	423,285	422,789	104	262	130
Male	213,470	213,110	52	221	87
Female	209,815	209,679	52	41	43
			BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE		
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	96,140	92,447	139	2,870	684
Male	45,436	42,079	77	2,655	625
Female	50,704	50,368	62	215	59
Urban					
Both Sexes	96,140	92,447	139	2,870	684
Male	45,436	42,079	77	2,655	625
Female	50,704	50,368	62	215	59

TABLE 2.5 HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY ZONES, REGION URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Household Size	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
	AMHARA REGION		
Total Households	3,068,113	304,993	2,763,120
1 Person	205,510	45,968	159,542
2 Persons	424,726	51,624	373,102
3 Persons	510,830	51,063	459,767
4 Persons	510,237	44,600	465,637
5 Persons	465,181	35,286	429,895
6 Persons	379,881	26,547	353,334
7 Persons	270,112	19,534	250,578
8 Persons	161,039	12,739	148,300
9 Persons	81,123	7,901	73,222
10+ Persons	59,474	9,731	49,743
Number of Persons	13,771,029	1,234,668	12,536,361
Average Household Size	4.5	4.0	4.5
	SEMEN GONDAR ZONE		
Total Households	434,297	55,604	378,693
1 Person	22,342	7,637	14,705
2 Persons	56,106	9,122	46,984
3 Persons	69,296	9,378	59,918
4 Persons	68,275	8,419	59,856
5 Persons	62,529	6,507	56,022
6 Persons	53,790	4,857	48,933
7 Persons	42,155	3,616	38,539
8 Persons	28,745	2,487	26,258
9 Persons	16,608	1,608	15,000
10+ Persons	14,451	1,973	12,478
Number of Persons	2,077,982	230,820	1,847,162
Average Household Size	4.8	4.2	4.9
	DEBUB GONDAR ZONE		
Total Households	393,311	28,255	365,056
1 Person	22,769	3,677	19,092
2 Persons	56,103	4,958	51,145
3 Persons	64,454	5,026	59,428
4 Persons	66,856	4,481	62,375
5 Persons	61,534	3,286	58,248
6 Persons	50,657	2,405	48,252
7 Persons	35,879	1,872	34,007
8 Persons	20,206	1,177	19,029
9 Persons	9,366	662	8,704
10+ Persons	5,487	711	4,776
Number of Persons	1,761,750	113,728	1,648,022
Average Household Size	4.5	4.0	4.5
	SEMEN WELLO ZONE		
Total Households	309,231	23,082	286,149
1 Person	26,673	3,704	22,969
2 Persons	49,092	4,210	44,882
3 Persons	58,293	4,079	54,214
4 Persons	55,609	3,656	51,953
5 Persons	46,979	2,641	44,338
6 Persons	34,890	1,912	32,978
7 Persons	20,945	1,322	19,623
8 Persons	10,291	742	9,549
9 Persons	4,176	394	3,782
10+ Persons	2,283	422	1,861
Number of Persons	1,256,884	87,132	1,169,752
Average Household Size	4.1	3.8	4.1
	DEBUB WELLO ZONE		
Total Households	498,480	50,516	447,964
1 Person	39,034	7,741	31,293
2 Persons	70,682	7,931	62,751
3 Persons	90,746	8,508	82,238
4 Persons	89,944	7,411	82,533
5 Persons	77,899	6,088	71,811
6 Persons	57,746	4,545	53,201
7 Persons	37,137	3,381	33,756
8 Persons	19,813	2,088	17,725
9 Persons	9,201	1,253	7,948
10+ Persons	6,278	1,570	4,708
Number of Persons	2,116,547	205,958	1,910,589
Average Household Size	4.2	4.1	4.3

TABLE 2.5 (Cont'd)

Household Size	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
	SEMEN SHEWA ZONE		
Total Households	340,413	38,442	301,971
1 Person	27,242	7,403	19,839
2 Persons	42,207	7,008	35,199
3 Persons	53,758	6,337	47,421
4 Persons	55,036	5,349	49,687
5 Persons	50,455	4,173	46,282
6 Persons	41,922	3,007	38,915
7 Persons	31,065	2,106	28,959
8 Persons	19,845	1,318	18,527
9 Persons	10,580	792	9,788
10+ Persons	8,303	949	7,354
Number of Persons	1,556,042	143,806	1,412,236
Average Household Size	4.6	3.7	4.7
	MISRAK GOJAM ZONE		
Total Households	381,993	34,680	347,313
1 Person	25,055	5,065	19,990
2 Persons	58,205	6,142	52,063
3 Persons	62,448	5,656	56,792
4 Persons	61,487	4,891	56,596
5 Persons	57,492	4,007	53,485
6 Persons	48,838	3,143	45,695
7 Persons	34,832	2,253	32,579
8 Persons	19,684	1,527	18,157
9 Persons	8,952	954	7,998
10+ Persons	5,000	1,042	3,958
Number of Persons	1,689,629	140,773	1,548,856
Average Household Size	4.4	4.1	4.5
	MIRAB GOJAM ZONE		
Total Households	374,115	26,460	347,655
1 Person	19,740	3,923	15,817
2 Persons	47,952	4,941	43,011
3 Persons	58,622	4,658	53,964
4 Persons	58,769	3,657	55,112
5 Persons	56,274	2,925	53,349
6 Persons	49,465	2,135	47,330
7 Persons	37,749	1,575	36,174
8 Persons	23,941	1,047	22,894
9 Persons	12,609	735	11,874
10+ Persons	8,994	864	8,130
Number of Persons	1,768,610	105,514	1,663,096
Average Household Size	4.7	4.0	4.8
	WAG HEMRA ZONE		
Total Households	70,474	3,367	67,107
1 Person	6,634	658	5,976
2 Persons	13,101	715	12,386
3 Persons	13,628	653	12,975
4 Persons	12,216	524	11,692
5 Persons	9,889	288	9,601
6 Persons	7,296	246	7,050
7 Persons	4,338	122	4,216
8 Persons	2,050	82	1,968
9 Persons	797	37	760
10+ Persons	525	42	483
Number of Persons	275,211	11,363	263,848
Average Household Size	3.9	3.4	3.9
	AGEW AWI ZONE		
Total Households	147,917	14,981	132,936
1 Person	6,778	1,843	4,935
2 Persons	18,187	2,458	15,729
3 Persons	22,954	2,500	20,454
4 Persons	23,251	2,264	20,987
5 Persons	22,542	1,721	20,821
6 Persons	19,713	1,384	18,329
7 Persons	14,915	1,045	13,870
8 Persons	9,754	713	9,041
9 Persons	5,349	467	4,882
10+ Persons	4,474	586	3,888
Number of Persons	714,040	64,029	650,011
Average Household Size	4.8	4.3	4.9

TABLE 2.5 (Cont'd)

Household Size	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
	OROMIYA ZONE		
Total Households	97,025	8,749	88,276
1 Person	6,035	1,109	4,926
2 Persons	10,124	1,172	8,952
3 Persons	13,644	1,281	12,363
4 Persons	16,133	1,287	14,846
5 Persons	17,154	1,216	15,938
6 Persons	13,577	926	12,651
7 Persons	9,523	668	8,855
8 Persons	5,546	394	5,152
9 Persons	2,739	253	2,486
10+ Persons	2,550	443	2,107
Number of Persons	461,887	39,098	422,789
Average Household Size	4.8	4.5	4.8
	BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE		
Total Households	20,857	20,857	-
1 Person	3,208	3,208	-
2 Persons	2,967	2,967	-
3 Persons	2,987	2,987	-
4 Persons	2,661	2,661	-
5 Persons	2,434	2,434	-
6 Persons	1,987	1,987	-
7 Persons	1,574	1,574	-
8 Persons	1,164	1,164	-
9 Persons	746	746	-
10+ Persons	1,129	1,129	-
Number of Persons	92,447	92,447	-
Average Household Size	4.4	4.4	-

TABLE 2.6 POPULATION SIZE BY SEX AND AGE IN SINGLE YEAR, AMHARA REGION URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
				AMHARA REGION					
All Ages	13,834,297	6,947,546	6,886,751	1,265,315	577,192	688,123	12,568,982	6,370,354	6,198,628
0-4	2,103,287	1,063,425	1,039,862	144,475	72,444	72,031	1,958,812	990,981	967,831
0	385,798	193,773	192,025	26,957	13,531	13,426	358,841	180,242	178,599
1	373,848	189,067	184,781	25,155	12,618	12,537	348,693	176,449	172,244
2	440,654	224,437	216,217	29,297	14,821	14,476	411,357	209,616	201,741
3	440,702	218,945	221,757	29,975	14,824	15,151	410,727	204,121	206,606
4	462,285	237,203	225,082	33,091	16,650	16,441	429,194	220,553	208,641
5-9	2,155,745	1,083,627	1,072,118	169,634	82,871	86,763	1,986,111	1,000,756	985,355
5	419,591	209,387	210,204	30,723	15,236	15,487	388,868	194,151	194,717
6	453,809	231,677	222,132	32,995	16,332	16,663	420,814	215,345	205,469
7	461,978	231,297	230,681	38,399	18,704	19,695	423,579	212,593	210,986
8	479,933	241,711	238,222	37,421	18,004	19,417	442,512	223,707	218,805
9	340,434	169,555	170,879	30,096	14,595	15,501	310,338	154,960	155,378
10-14	1,847,984	962,649	885,335	179,141	84,687	94,454	1,668,843	877,962	790,881
10	547,400	277,468	269,932	45,683	21,686	23,997	501,717	255,782	245,935
11	227,704	115,445	112,259	24,270	11,571	12,699	203,434	103,874	99,560
12	487,519	258,495	229,024	43,258	20,610	22,648	444,261	237,885	206,376
13	313,074	163,934	149,140	33,384	15,516	17,868	279,690	148,418	131,272
14	272,287	147,307	124,980	32,546	15,304	17,242	239,741	132,003	107,738
15-19	1,482,794	742,766	740,028	164,095	69,925	94,170	1,318,699	672,841	645,858
15	453,118	232,109	221,009	41,347	17,351	23,996	411,771	214,758	197,013
16	270,743	139,715	131,028	32,619	14,266	18,353	238,124	125,449	112,675
17	193,630	99,805	93,825	24,008	10,598	13,410	169,622	89,207	80,415
18	441,655	210,413	231,242	48,211	19,757	28,454	393,444	190,656	202,788
19	123,648	60,724	62,924	17,910	7,953	9,957	105,738	52,771	52,967
20-24	1,089,618	525,138	564,480	118,606	49,549	69,057	971,012	475,589	495,423
20	502,810	228,961	273,849	50,770	19,973	30,797	452,040	208,988	243,052
21	103,873	52,447	51,426	12,996	5,665	7,331	90,877	46,782	44,095
22	218,688	107,084	111,604	24,436	10,219	14,217	194,252	96,865	97,387
23	136,474	68,569	67,905	16,760	7,301	9,459	119,714	61,268	58,446
24	127,773	68,077	59,696	13,644	6,391	7,253	114,129	61,686	52,443
25-29	1,012,530	481,007	531,523	105,881	45,493	60,388	906,649	435,514	471,135
25	427,264	181,930	245,334	44,227	16,331	27,896	383,037	165,599	217,438
26	141,423	74,173	67,250	14,378	6,923	7,455	127,045	67,250	59,795
27	131,632	67,943	63,689	15,232	7,095	8,137	116,400	60,848	55,552
28	255,408	126,347	129,061	25,278	11,520	13,758	230,130	114,827	115,303
29	56,803	30,614	26,189	6,766	3,624	3,142	50,037	26,990	23,047
30-34	786,904	366,492	420,412	78,124	35,505	42,619	708,780	330,987	377,793
30	478,111	205,669	272,442	47,557	19,620	27,937	430,554	186,049	244,505
31	47,540	24,275	23,265	4,521	2,397	2,124	43,019	21,878	21,141
32	131,684	66,602	65,082	13,383	6,801	6,582	118,301	59,801	58,500
33	76,570	40,788	35,782	7,466	3,878	3,588	69,104	36,910	32,194
34	52,999	29,158	23,841	5,197	2,809	2,388	47,802	26,349	21,453
35-39	709,514	342,041	367,473	75,597	33,489	42,108	633,917	308,552	325,365
35	345,730	152,088	193,642	40,114	16,528	23,586	305,616	135,560	170,056
36	86,296	45,128	41,168	8,166	3,961	4,205	78,130	41,167	36,963
37	74,783	39,915	34,868	8,117	3,824	4,293	66,666	36,091	30,575
38	165,141	84,492	80,649	15,457	7,148	8,309	149,684	77,344	72,340
39	37,564	20,418	17,146	3,743	2,028	1,715	33,821	18,390	15,431
40-44	601,937	292,577	309,360	54,853	25,862	28,991	547,084	266,715	280,369
40	397,772	177,657	220,115	37,854	16,334	21,520	359,918	161,323	198,595
41	33,130	17,379	15,751	2,586	1,396	1,190	30,544	15,983	14,561
42	92,033	51,532	40,501	8,018	4,485	3,533	84,015	47,047	36,968
43	50,823	28,500	22,323	4,113	2,276	1,837	46,710	26,224	20,486
44	28,179	17,509	10,670	2,282	1,371	911	25,897	16,138	9,759

TABLE 2.6 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
				AMHARA REGION					
45-49	459,984	248,468	211,516	40,333	19,428	20,905	419,651	229,040	190,611
45	258,673	129,015	129,658	25,179	11,322	13,857	233,494	117,693	115,801
46	49,087	29,910	19,177	3,593	1,980	1,613	45,494	27,930	17,564
47	40,129	24,291	15,838	3,216	1,784	1,432	36,913	22,507	14,406
48	91,913	53,433	38,480	6,683	3,376	3,307	85,230	50,057	35,173
49	20,182	11,819	8,363	1,662	966	696	18,520	10,853	7,667
50-54	460,716	224,383	236,333	38,542	16,149	22,393	422,174	208,234	213,940
50	318,729	144,999	173,730	27,153	10,366	16,787	291,576	134,633	156,943
51	23,559	12,500	11,059	1,804	899	905	21,755	11,601	10,154
52	54,109	30,516	23,593	4,313	2,217	2,096	49,796	28,299	21,497
53	35,738	20,570	15,168	2,991	1,544	1,447	32,747	19,026	13,721
54	28,581	15,798	12,783	2,281	1,123	1,158	26,300	14,675	11,625
55-59	270,095	149,310	120,785	22,635	10,030	12,605	247,460	139,280	108,180
55	137,660	70,671	66,989	12,194	4,914	7,280	125,466	65,757	59,709
56	39,373	23,639	15,734	3,026	1,530	1,496	36,347	22,109	14,238
57	27,570	17,001	10,569	2,254	1,165	1,089	25,316	15,836	9,480
58	51,476	30,251	21,225	4,025	1,863	2,162	47,451	28,388	19,063
59	14,016	7,748	6,268	1,136	558	578	12,880	7,190	5,690
60-64	318,945	164,406	154,539	27,274	11,205	16,069	291,671	153,201	138,470
60	235,815	116,109	119,706	19,992	7,659	12,333	215,823	108,450	107,373
61	14,647	7,954	6,693	1,174	558	616	13,473	7,396	6,077
62	29,521	16,927	12,594	2,585	1,217	1,368	26,936	15,710	11,226
63	22,522	13,427	9,095	2,006	988	1,018	20,516	12,439	8,077
64	16,440	9,989	6,451	1,517	783	734	14,923	9,206	5,717
65-69	188,875	109,904	78,971	16,474	7,492	8,982	172,401	102,412	69,989
65	102,094	54,696	47,398	9,407	3,924	5,483	92,687	50,772	41,915
66	22,046	14,523	7,523	1,893	966	927	20,153	13,557	6,596
67	23,567	15,719	7,848	2,115	1,114	1,001	21,452	14,605	6,847
68	32,762	20,131	12,631	2,439	1,196	1,243	30,323	18,935	11,388
69	8,406	4,835	3,571	620	292	328	7,786	4,543	3,243
70-74	172,731	92,528	80,203	14,050	5,924	8,126	158,681	86,604	72,077
70	130,689	66,480	64,209	10,626	4,103	6,523	120,063	62,377	57,686
71	8,006	4,779	3,227	587	295	292	7,419	4,484	2,935
72	15,710	9,294	6,416	1,227	603	624	14,483	8,691	5,792
73	10,438	6,674	3,764	906	519	387	9,532	6,155	3,377
74	7,888	5,301	2,587	704	404	300	7,184	4,897	2,287
75-79	76,754	45,471	31,283	6,540	3,229	3,311	70,214	42,242	27,972
75	42,163	22,633	19,530	3,660	1,568	2,092	38,503	21,065	17,438
76	9,866	6,721	3,145	829	516	313	9,037	6,205	2,832
77	7,009	4,914	2,095	654	417	237	6,355	4,497	1,858
78	13,720	8,795	4,925	1,121	584	537	12,599	8,211	4,388
79	3,996	2,408	1,588	276	144	132	3,720	2,264	1,456
80-84	62,762	33,313	29,449	5,484	2,214	3,270	57,278	31,099	26,179
80	49,219	24,732	24,487	4,308	1,556	2,752	44,911	23,176	21,735
81	3,262	2,012	1,250	298	147	151	2,964	1,865	1,099
82	4,699	2,865	1,834	394	223	171	4,305	2,642	1,663
83	2,982	1,937	1,045	255	142	113	2,727	1,795	932
84	2,600	1,767	833	229	146	83	2,371	1,621	750
85-89	17,634	10,980	6,654	1,798	903	895	15,836	10,077	5,759
85	9,171	5,223	3,948	1,004	450	554	8,167	4,773	3,394
86	2,614	1,851	763	247	159	88	2,367	1,692	675
87	2,430	1,685	745	241	142	99	2,189	1,543	646
88	2,392	1,575	817	213	103	110	2,179	1,472	707
89	1,027	646	381	93	49	44	934	597	337
90 +	15,488	9,061	6,427	1,779	793	986	13,709	8,268	5,441

TABLE 2.7 POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AMHARA REGION									
All Ages	13,834,297	6,947,546	6,886,751	1,265,315	577,192	688,123	12,568,982	6,370,354	6,198,628
0 - 4	2,103,287	1,063,425	1,039,862	144,475	72,444	72,031	1,958,812	990,981	967,831
5 - 9	2,155,745	1,083,627	1,072,118	169,634	82,871	86,763	1,986,111	1,000,756	985,355
10 -14	1,847,984	962,649	885,335	179,141	84,687	94,454	1,668,843	877,962	790,881
15 -19	1,482,794	742,766	740,028	164,095	69,925	94,170	1,318,699	672,841	645,858
20 -24	1,089,618	525,138	564,480	118,606	49,549	69,057	971,012	475,589	495,423
25 -29	1,012,530	481,007	531,523	105,881	45,493	60,388	906,649	435,514	471,135
30 -34	786,904	366,492	420,412	78,124	35,505	42,619	708,780	330,987	377,793
35 -39	709,514	342,041	367,473	75,597	33,489	42,108	633,917	308,552	325,365
40 -44	601,937	292,577	309,360	54,853	25,862	28,991	547,084	266,715	280,369
45 -49	459,984	248,468	211,516	40,333	19,428	20,905	419,651	229,040	190,611
50 -54	460,716	224,383	236,333	38,542	16,149	22,393	422,174	208,234	213,940
55 -59	270,095	149,310	120,785	22,635	10,030	12,605	247,460	139,280	108,180
60 -64	318,945	164,406	154,539	27,274	11,205	16,069	291,671	153,201	138,470
65 -69	188,875	109,904	78,971	16,474	7,492	8,982	172,401	102,412	69,989
70 -74	172,731	92,528	80,203	14,050	5,924	8,126	158,681	86,604	72,077
75 -79	76,754	45,471	31,283	6,540	3,229	3,311	70,214	42,242	27,972
80 -84	62,762	33,313	29,449	5,484	2,214	3,270	57,278	31,099	26,179
85 -89	17,634	10,980	6,654	1,798	903	895	15,836	10,077	5,759
90 +	15,488	9,061	6,427	1,779	793	986	13,709	8,268	5,441
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE									
All Ages	2,088,684	1,059,698	1,028,986	236,625	105,769	130,856	1,852,059	953,929	898,130
0 - 4	324,565	165,139	159,426	28,034	13,920	14,114	296,531	151,219	145,312
5 - 9	342,620	174,612	168,008	33,813	16,601	17,212	308,807	158,011	150,796
10 -14	294,043	154,111	139,932	34,552	16,095	18,457	259,491	138,016	121,475
15 -19	238,288	114,495	123,793	30,701	12,519	18,182	207,587	101,976	105,611
20 -24	179,196	88,078	91,118	21,844	8,878	12,966	157,352	79,200	78,152
25 -29	153,870	73,270	80,600	18,789	7,631	11,158	135,081	65,639	69,442
30 -34	123,547	60,873	62,674	14,732	6,383	8,349	108,815	54,490	54,325
35 -39	98,663	49,736	48,927	13,205	5,596	7,609	85,458	44,140	41,318
40 -44	85,112	43,596	41,516	10,266	4,606	5,660	74,846	38,990	35,856
45 -49	57,540	31,536	26,004	7,214	3,410	3,804	50,326	28,126	22,200
50 -54	59,871	29,919	29,952	7,220	2,947	4,273	52,651	26,972	25,679
55 -59	33,954	19,121	14,833	3,864	1,648	2,216	30,090	17,473	12,617
60 -64	38,392	20,451	17,941	4,731	1,945	2,786	33,661	18,506	15,155
65 -69	21,762	12,953	8,809	2,789	1,274	1,515	18,973	11,679	7,294
70 -74	19,180	10,855	8,325	2,431	1,107	1,324	16,749	9,748	7,001
75 -79	8,479	5,311	3,168	1,078	584	494	7,401	4,727	2,674
80 -84	6,138	3,435	2,703	846	361	485	5,292	3,074	2,218
85 -89	2,002	1,340	662	237	136	101	1,765	1,204	561
90 +	1,462	867	595	279	128	151	1,183	739	444
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE									
All Ages	1,768,732	904,796	863,936	116,702	52,214	64,488	1,652,030	852,582	799,448
0 - 4	262,602	134,391	128,211	14,937	7,542	7,395	247,665	126,849	120,816
5 - 9	267,053	135,592	131,461	17,068	8,252	8,816	249,985	127,340	122,645
10 -14	240,938	125,897	115,041	16,580	7,844	8,736	224,358	118,053	106,305
15 -19	193,648	100,009	93,639	13,750	5,678	8,072	179,898	94,331	85,567
20 -24	149,519	74,114	75,405	9,991	3,919	6,072	139,528	70,195	69,333
25 -29	135,876	65,825	70,051	9,708	3,801	5,907	126,168	62,024	64,144
30 -34	103,201	49,015	54,186	7,508	3,276	4,232	95,693	45,739	49,954
35 -39	90,233	44,764	45,469	6,916	3,031	3,885	83,317	41,733	41,584
40 -44	75,731	37,498	38,233	5,152	2,383	2,769	70,579	35,115	35,464
45 -49	59,635	32,857	26,778	3,492	1,592	1,900	56,143	31,265	24,878
50 -54	58,151	28,883	29,268	3,724	1,433	2,291	54,427	27,450	26,977
55 -59	34,612	19,999	14,613	1,981	835	1,146	32,631	19,164	13,467
60 -64	37,344	20,146	17,198	2,300	922	1,378	35,044	19,224	15,820
65 -69	23,499	14,460	9,039	1,331	623	708	22,168	13,837	8,331
70 -74	19,396	10,731	8,665	1,162	521	641	18,234	10,210	8,024
75 -79	8,758	5,433	3,325	477	259	218	8,281	5,174	3,107
80 -84	5,679	3,254	2,425	392	168	224	5,287	3,086	2,201
85 -89	1,878	1,291	587	135	77	58	1,743	1,214	529
90 +	979	637	342	98	58	40	881	579	302

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SEMEN WELLO ZONE									
All Ages	1,260,317	633,702	626,615	89,055	41,081	47,974	1,171,262	592,621	578,641
0 - 4	186,781	94,022	92,759	10,319	5,225	5,094	176,462	88,797	87,665
5 - 9	183,460	93,074	90,386	11,634	5,759	5,875	171,826	87,315	84,511
10 -14	142,961	76,528	66,433	11,997	5,907	6,090	130,964	70,621	60,343
15 -19	120,380	61,407	58,973	10,380	4,871	5,509	110,000	56,536	53,464
20 -24	88,877	41,586	47,291	6,703	2,876	3,827	82,174	38,710	43,464
25 -29	94,426	44,618	49,808	6,773	2,946	3,827	87,653	41,672	45,981
30 -34	74,351	33,617	40,734	5,214	2,416	2,798	69,137	31,201	37,936
35 -39	72,783	34,712	38,071	5,644	2,425	3,219	67,139	32,287	34,852
40 -44	61,643	30,002	31,641	3,986	1,750	2,236	57,657	28,252	29,405
45 -49	52,559	28,560	23,999	3,429	1,485	1,944	49,130	27,075	22,055
50 -54	49,134	23,525	25,609	3,216	1,253	1,963	45,918	22,272	23,646
55 -59	32,114	17,702	14,412	2,306	945	1,361	29,808	16,757	13,051
60 -64	35,737	18,040	17,697	2,582	1,061	1,521	33,155	16,979	16,176
65 -69	24,546	14,218	10,328	1,841	861	980	22,705	13,357	9,348
70 -74	20,226	10,501	9,725	1,439	544	895	18,787	9,957	8,830
75 -79	9,464	5,608	3,856	711	361	350	8,753	5,247	3,506
80 -84	7,437	3,844	3,593	551	219	332	6,886	3,625	3,261
85 -89	1,936	1,214	722	186	100	86	1,750	1,114	636
90 +	1,502	924	578	144	77	67	1,358	847	511
DEBUB WELLO ZONE									
All Ages	2,123,803	1,047,512	1,076,291	210,767	97,674	113,093	1,913,036	949,838	963,198
0 - 4	318,357	159,534	158,823	22,981	11,508	11,473	295,376	148,026	147,350
5 - 9	310,300	153,919	156,381	25,743	12,711	13,032	284,557	141,208	143,349
10 -14	251,631	130,346	121,285	28,364	13,405	14,959	223,267	116,941	106,326
15 -19	197,486	102,626	94,860	26,489	11,725	14,764	170,997	90,901	80,096
20 -24	145,456	67,682	77,774	19,857	8,385	11,472	125,599	59,297	66,302
25 -29	153,623	72,578	81,045	18,612	8,331	10,281	135,011	64,247	70,764
30 -34	122,489	54,045	68,444	13,383	6,414	6,969	109,106	47,631	61,475
35 -39	116,846	53,774	63,072	14,032	6,496	7,536	102,814	47,278	55,536
40 -44	104,871	47,338	57,533	9,164	4,509	4,655	95,707	42,829	52,878
45 -49	80,058	41,773	38,285	7,103	3,549	3,554	72,955	38,224	34,731
50 -54	88,012	39,979	48,033	6,327	2,651	3,676	81,685	37,328	44,357
55 -59	48,483	26,142	22,341	4,315	1,862	2,453	44,168	24,280	19,888
60 -64	67,147	33,235	33,912	4,896	2,005	2,891	62,251	31,230	31,021
65 -69	36,575	20,911	15,664	3,160	1,499	1,661	33,415	19,412	14,003
70 -74	40,053	20,482	19,571	2,733	1,076	1,657	37,320	19,406	17,914
75 -79	16,561	9,423	7,138	1,415	655	760	15,146	8,768	6,378
80 -84	17,044	8,610	8,434	1,270	488	782	15,774	8,122	7,652
85 -89	3,984	2,289	1,695	440	199	241	3,544	2,090	1,454
90 +	4,827	2,826	2,001	483	206	277	4,344	2,620	1,724
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE									
All Ages	1,560,916	784,207	776,709	146,952	68,191	78,761	1,413,964	716,016	697,948
0 - 4	224,227	113,040	111,187	16,674	8,330	8,344	207,553	104,710	102,843
5 - 9	230,692	115,514	115,178	18,189	8,763	9,426	212,503	106,751	105,752
10 -14	205,714	105,132	100,582	19,024	8,811	10,213	186,690	96,321	90,369
15 -19	170,626	87,330	83,296	18,610	8,035	10,575	152,016	79,295	72,721
20 -24	125,246	62,551	62,695	14,654	6,439	8,215	110,592	56,112	54,480
25 -29	103,172	49,896	53,276	12,999	6,172	6,827	90,173	43,724	46,449
30 -34	82,801	37,793	45,008	9,128	4,503	4,625	73,673	33,290	40,383
35 -39	82,153	37,990	44,163	8,937	4,065	4,872	73,216	33,925	39,291
40 -44	72,166	35,152	37,014	6,482	3,118	3,364	65,684	32,034	33,650
45 -49	54,237	29,472	24,765	4,798	2,366	2,432	49,439	27,106	22,333
50 -54	54,876	26,803	28,073	4,518	1,951	2,567	50,358	24,852	25,506
55 -59	33,781	17,630	16,151	2,810	1,285	1,525	30,971	16,345	14,626
60 -64	42,808	21,481	21,327	3,983	1,591	2,392	38,825	19,890	18,935
65 -69	27,382	15,299	12,083	2,298	1,010	1,288	25,084	14,289	10,795
70 -74	24,572	13,571	11,001	1,799	784	1,015	22,773	12,787	9,986
75 -79	12,241	7,220	5,021	897	419	478	11,344	6,801	4,543
80 -84	9,221	5,257	3,964	723	333	390	8,498	4,924	3,574
85 -89	2,889	1,797	1,092	235	126	109	2,654	1,671	983
90 +	2,112	1,279	833	194	90	104	1,918	1,189	729

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE									
All Ages	1,700,331	845,980	854,351	145,295	65,487	79,808	1,555,036	780,493	774,543
0 - 4	271,542	136,791	134,751	15,214	7,680	7,534	256,328	129,111	127,217
5 - 9	274,883	136,159	138,724	19,600	9,343	10,257	255,283	126,816	128,467
10 -14	240,112	124,248	115,864	21,769	10,454	11,315	218,343	113,794	104,549
15 -19	186,146	91,018	95,128	19,667	8,684	10,983	166,479	82,334	84,145
20 -24	134,112	64,310	69,802	13,395	5,675	7,720	120,717	58,635	62,082
25 -29	121,587	56,991	64,596	11,403	4,727	6,676	110,184	52,264	57,920
30 -34	91,769	41,880	49,889	8,398	3,536	4,862	83,371	38,344	45,027
35 -39	84,166	40,091	44,075	8,534	3,495	5,039	75,632	36,596	39,036
40 -44	68,048	32,939	35,109	6,214	2,877	3,337	61,834	30,062	31,772
45 -49	54,567	29,399	25,168	4,669	2,252	2,417	49,898	27,147	22,751
50 -54	51,938	25,940	25,998	4,496	1,822	2,674	47,442	24,118	23,324
55 -59	31,763	17,464	14,299	2,671	1,161	1,510	29,092	16,303	12,789
60 -64	33,902	17,479	16,423	3,427	1,360	2,067	30,475	16,119	14,356
65 -69	21,397	12,225	9,172	2,201	889	1,312	19,196	11,336	7,860
70 -74	17,341	9,457	7,884	1,754	712	1,042	15,587	8,745	6,842
75 -79	8,270	4,818	3,452	829	391	438	7,441	4,427	3,014
80 -84	5,625	2,912	2,713	630	242	388	4,995	2,670	2,325
85 -89	1,854	1,132	722	233	118	115	1,621	1,014	607
90 +	1,309	727	582	191	69	122	1,118	658	460
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE									
All Ages	1,779,723	897,215	882,508	107,238	47,766	59,472	1,672,485	849,449	823,036
0 - 4	291,501	147,878	143,623	12,639	6,335	6,304	278,862	141,543	137,319
5 - 9	302,176	152,020	150,156	15,086	7,366	7,720	287,090	144,654	142,436
10 -14	259,086	135,383	123,703	15,833	7,408	8,425	243,253	127,975	115,278
15 -19	199,694	98,490	101,204	14,637	5,876	8,761	185,057	92,614	92,443
20 -24	144,616	68,743	75,873	10,571	4,168	6,403	134,045	64,575	69,470
25 -29	134,402	63,681	70,721	9,342	3,928	5,414	125,060	59,753	65,307
30 -34	96,145	46,616	49,529	6,388	2,772	3,616	89,757	43,844	45,913
35 -39	84,633	42,476	42,157	5,809	2,470	3,339	78,824	40,006	38,818
40 -44	64,605	32,320	32,285	4,253	1,934	2,319	60,352	30,386	29,966
45 -49	51,670	27,969	23,701	3,160	1,441	1,719	48,510	26,528	21,982
50 -54	47,756	23,783	23,973	3,111	1,267	1,844	44,645	22,516	22,129
55 -59	28,970	16,243	12,727	1,783	827	956	27,187	15,416	11,771
60 -64	29,040	15,413	13,627	1,826	759	1,067	27,214	14,654	12,560
65 -69	17,534	10,358	7,176	999	444	555	16,535	9,914	6,621
70 -74	14,135	7,711	6,424	866	370	496	13,269	7,341	5,928
75 -79	6,702	4,066	2,636	418	202	216	6,284	3,864	2,420
80 -84	4,456	2,421	2,035	310	108	202	4,146	2,313	1,833
85 -89	1,591	1,058	533	106	48	58	1,485	1,010	475
90 +	1,011	586	425	101	43	58	910	543	367
WAG HEMRA ZONE									
All Ages	275,615	139,301	136,314	11,643	5,172	6,471	263,972	134,129	129,843
0 - 4	45,421	22,876	22,545	1,635	805	830	43,786	22,071	21,715
5 - 9	37,330	19,306	18,024	1,472	747	725	35,858	18,559	17,299
10 -14	26,823	14,676	12,147	1,281	612	669	25,542	14,064	11,478
15 -19	30,402	14,794	15,608	1,229	532	697	29,173	14,262	14,911
20 -24	22,570	10,339	12,231	990	411	579	21,580	9,928	11,652
25 -29	22,555	10,829	11,726	977	448	529	21,578	10,381	11,197
30 -34	18,852	8,589	10,263	783	349	434	18,069	8,240	9,829
35 -39	16,117	7,938	8,179	598	263	335	15,519	7,675	7,844
40 -44	14,350	7,224	7,126	619	247	372	13,731	6,977	6,754
45 -49	10,252	5,812	4,440	383	132	251	9,869	5,680	4,189
50 -54	9,846	5,323	4,523	467	177	290	9,379	5,146	4,233
55 -59	5,285	3,132	2,153	234	99	135	5,051	3,033	2,018
60 -64	6,585	3,457	3,128	375	118	257	6,210	3,339	2,871
65 -69	3,392	1,993	1,399	224	92	132	3,168	1,901	1,267
70 -74	3,296	1,622	1,674	189	62	127	3,107	1,560	1,547
75 -79	1,215	704	511	74	35	39	1,141	669	472
80 -84	1,024	518	506	78	33	45	946	485	461
85 -89	147	83	64	20	6	14	127	77	50
90 +	153	86	67	15	4	11	138	82	56

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AGEW AWI ZONE									
All Ages	717,085	357,238	359,847	65,232	29,411	35,821	651,853	327,827	324,026
0 - 4	112,935	56,617	56,318	7,886	3,969	3,917	105,049	52,648	52,401
5 - 9	124,461	61,757	62,704	9,512	4,695	4,817	114,949	57,062	57,887
10 -14	106,946	55,531	51,415	10,098	4,691	5,407	96,848	50,840	46,008
15 -19	78,341	38,013	40,328	8,875	3,545	5,330	69,466	34,468	34,998
20 -24	55,359	25,569	29,790	6,019	2,301	3,718	49,340	23,268	26,072
25 -29	53,391	25,277	28,114	5,467	2,271	3,196	47,924	23,006	24,918
30 -34	39,299	18,885	20,414	3,888	1,740	2,148	35,411	17,145	18,266
35 -39	34,146	17,049	17,097	3,623	1,740	1,883	30,523	15,309	15,214
40 -44	27,374	13,368	14,006	2,643	1,257	1,386	24,731	12,111	12,620
45 -49	21,039	11,306	9,733	1,778	852	926	19,261	10,454	8,807
50 -54	20,050	9,774	10,276	1,750	729	1,021	18,300	9,045	9,255
55 -59	11,886	6,596	5,290	911	417	494	10,975	6,179	4,796
60 -64	12,608	6,521	6,087	1,086	432	654	11,522	6,089	5,433
65 -69	7,231	4,332	2,899	582	282	300	6,649	4,050	2,599
70 -74	6,112	3,237	2,875	554	233	321	5,558	3,004	2,554
75 -79	2,644	1,585	1,059	222	112	110	2,422	1,473	949
80 -84	2,101	1,107	994	201	77	124	1,900	1,030	870
85 -89	579	381	198	60	35	25	519	346	173
90 +	583	333	250	77	33	44	506	300	206
OROMIYA ZONE									
All Ages	462,951	232,461	230,490	39,666	18,991	20,675	423,285	213,470	209,815
0 - 4	56,218	28,563	27,655	5,018	2,556	2,462	51,200	26,007	25,193
5 - 9	70,713	35,736	34,977	5,460	2,696	2,764	65,253	33,040	32,213
10 -14	65,713	34,221	31,492	5,626	2,884	2,742	60,087	31,337	28,750
15 -19	52,422	28,224	24,198	4,396	2,100	2,296	48,026	26,124	21,902
20 -24	33,216	17,061	16,155	3,131	1,392	1,739	30,085	15,669	14,416
25 -29	30,839	14,180	16,659	3,022	1,376	1,646	27,817	12,804	15,013
30 -34	28,288	12,231	16,057	2,540	1,168	1,372	25,748	11,063	14,685
35 -39	23,812	10,622	13,190	2,337	1,019	1,318	21,475	9,603	11,872
40 -44	23,890	10,878	13,012	1,927	919	1,008	21,963	9,959	12,004
45 -49	15,390	8,051	7,339	1,270	616	654	14,120	7,435	6,685
50 -54	18,868	9,212	9,656	1,499	677	822	17,369	8,535	8,834
55 -59	8,092	4,614	3,478	605	284	321	7,487	4,330	3,157
60 -64	14,377	7,664	6,713	1,063	493	570	13,314	7,171	6,143
65 -69	4,954	2,867	2,087	446	230	216	4,508	2,637	1,871
70 -74	7,906	4,119	3,787	609	273	336	7,297	3,846	3,451
75 -79	2,209	1,206	1,003	208	114	94	2,001	1,092	909
80 -84	3,871	1,884	1,987	317	114	203	3,554	1,770	1,784
85 -89	700	360	340	72	23	49	628	337	291
90 +	1,473	768	705	120	57	63	1,353	711	642
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE									
All Ages	96,140	45,436	50,704	96,140	45,436	50,704	-	-	-
0 - 4	9,138	4,574	4,564	9,138	4,574	4,564	-	-	-
5 - 9	12,057	5,938	6,119	12,057	5,938	6,119	-	-	-
10 -14	14,017	6,576	7,441	14,017	6,576	7,441	-	-	-
15 -19	15,361	6,360	9,001	15,361	6,360	9,001	-	-	-
20 -24	11,451	5,105	6,346	11,451	5,105	6,346	-	-	-
25 -29	8,789	3,862	4,927	8,789	3,862	4,927	-	-	-
30 -34	6,162	2,948	3,214	6,162	2,948	3,214	-	-	-
35 -39	5,962	2,889	3,073	5,962	2,889	3,073	-	-	-
40 -44	4,147	2,262	1,885	4,147	2,262	1,885	-	-	-
45 -49	3,037	1,733	1,304	3,037	1,733	1,304	-	-	-
50 -54	2,214	1,242	972	2,214	1,242	972	-	-	-
55 -59	1,155	667	488	1,155	667	488	-	-	-
60 -64	1,005	519	486	1,005	519	486	-	-	-
65 -69	603	288	315	603	288	315	-	-	-
70 -74	514	242	272	514	242	272	-	-	-
75 -79	211	97	114	211	97	114	-	-	-
80 -84	166	71	95	166	71	95	-	-	-
85 -89	74	35	39	74	35	39	-	-	-
90 +	77	28	49	77	28	49	-	-	-

TABLE 2.8 POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES BY ETHNIC GROUP AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AMHARA REGION									
All Persons	13834297	6947546	6886751	1265315	577192	688123	12568982	6370354	6198628
Affar	1609	873	736	1282	680	602	327	193	134
Agew/Awingi	374132	186336	187796	19698	8958	10740	354434	177378	177056
Agew/Kamyr	143241	72442	70799	6568	2858	3710	136673	69584	67089
Amara	12615160	6332124	6283036	1165239	527400	637839	11449921	5804724	5645197
Anyiwak	63	36	27	13	9	4	50	27	23
Arborie	323	158	165	54	30	24	269	128	141
Argoba	37626	18997	18629	4891	2306	2585	32735	16691	16044
Ari	54	23	31	6	2	4	48	21	27
Basketo	34	21	13	7	6	1	27	15	12
Bench	50	30	20	12	7	5	38	23	15
She	43	27	16	9	8	1	34	19	15
Mer	134	61	73	10	6	4	124	55	69
Burji	11	6	5	5	5	-	6	1	5
Charra	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Dasenech	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
Dime	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Dizi	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Felasha	127	66	61	1	-	1	126	66	60
Ganjule	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Gedeo	78	38	40	6	4	2	72	34	38
Gewada	251	92	159	22	6	16	229	86	143
Gidole	55	26	29	3	3	-	52	23	29
Guagu	7	3	4	4	2	2	3	1	2
Gumuz	12031	6368	5663	164	155	9	11867	6213	5654
Sebatbet Guragie	1495	911	584	1402	840	562	93	71	22
Sodo Guragie	967	578	389	917	547	370	50	31	19
Siltie	1100	725	375	1004	653	351	96	72	24
Hadiya	119	85	34	91	65	26	28	20	8
Mareko	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Hamer	22	14	8	2	2	-	20	12	8
Harerri	63	38	25	32	25	7	31	13	18
Jebelawi	87	59	28	61	44	17	26	15	11
Fadashi	6	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1
Gamili	5	3	2	1	1	-	4	2	2
Gebato	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kechama	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Keffa	60	38	22	46	30	16	14	8	6
Mocha	17	8	9	-	-	-	17	8	9
Kemant	172291	86888	85403	6705	2705	4000	165586	84183	81403
Kembata	1107	588	519	213	139	74	894	449	445
Alaba	384	217	167	43	24	19	341	193	148
Kebena	375	280	95	27	16	11	348	264	84
Timbaro	34	7	27	7	1	6	27	6	21
Kewama	29	5	24	4	1	3	25	4	21
Koma	8	4	4	2	2	-	6	2	4
Konso	11	7	4	5	2	3	6	5	1
Koyra	15	8	7	10	5	5	5	3	2
Kunama	36	18	18	9	3	6	27	15	12
Mao	17	8	9	-	-	-	17	8	9
Mesengo	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Mossiya	5	2	3	-	-	-	5	2	3
Mursi	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Oromo	416883	211202	205681	19632	10678	8954	397251	200524	196727
Werji	536	260	276	175	81	94	361	179	182
Oyda	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Saho	52	26	26	52	26	26	-	-	-
Sheko	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
Shinasha	395	241	154	303	195	108	92	46	46
Shita	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Sidama	106	68	38	51	38	13	55	30	25
Somalie	25	15	10	16	11	5	9	4	5
Suri	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Tigraway	44609	23046	21563	31830	16095	15735	12779	6951	5828
Tsamay	21	13	8	15	10	5	6	3	3
Welaita	326	241	85	240	181	59	86	60	26
Dorzie	20	15	5	15	10	5	5	5	-
Gamo	25	20	5	20	15	5	5	5	-
Goffa	8	7	1	5	5	-	3	2	1
Konta	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	-	2
Kulo	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
Weyito	1515	763	752	454	223	231	1061	540	521
Yemsa	20	12	8	11	8	3	9	4	5

TABLE 2.8 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Zeysie	12	7	5	-	-	-	12	7	5
Other Eth. National Group	462	239	223	98	51	47	364	188	176
From Different Parents	2424	1272	1152	1256	658	598	1168	614	554
Eritreans	1898	957	941	1867	942	925	31	15	16
Djebutians	15	4	11	14	4	10	1	-	1
Somalians	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-
Kenyans	7	5	2	1	1	-	6	4	2
Sudanese	91	58	33	80	51	29	11	7	4
Other Foreigners	531	308	223	449	268	181	82	40	42
Not Stated	978	515	463	132	77	55	846	438	408
				SEMEN GONDAR ZONE					
All Persons	2088684	1059698	1028986	236625	105769	130856	1852059	953929	898130
Affar	32	16	16	19	12	7	13	4	9
Agew/Awingi	12003	6120	5883	406	194	212	11597	5926	5671
Agew/Kamyr	1239	574	665	196	78	118	1043	496	547
Amara	1873940	950332	923608	213384	94257	119127	1660556	856075	804481
Anyiwak	7	4	3	3	2	1	4	2	2
Arborie	23	13	10	22	13	9	1	-	1
Argoba	34	19	15	18	6	12	16	13	3
Ari	10	3	7	-	-	-	10	3	7
Basketo	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Bench	11	7	4	3	2	1	8	5	3
She	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
Mer	18	8	10	2	2	-	16	6	10
Burji	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Felasha	119	64	55	-	-	-	119	64	55
Gedeo	4	3	1	1	1	-	3	2	1
Gewada	25	9	16	2	-	2	23	9	14
Gidole	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Guagu	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Gumuz	3602	1922	1680	33	32	1	3569	1890	1679
Sebatbet Guragie	80	50	30	74	47	27	6	3	3
Sodo Guragie	22	16	6	20	15	5	2	1	1
Siltie	72	59	13	69	58	11	3	1	2
Hadiya	12	9	3	12	9	3	-	-	-
Mareko	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Hamer	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Harerri	23	15	8	11	11	-	12	4	8
Jebelawi	30	18	12	6	4	2	24	14	10
Fadashi	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gamili	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kechama	5	2	3	-	-	-	5	2	3
Keffa	15	9	6	5	3	2	10	6	4
Mocha	17	8	9	-	-	-	17	8	9
Kemant	172286	86885	85401	6702	2703	3999	165584	84182	81402
Kembata	100	58	42	26	19	7	74	39	35
Alaba	46	23	23	9	3	6	37	20	17
Kebena	55	41	14	9	5	4	46	36	10
Timbaro	5	-	5	2	-	2	3	-	3
Kewama	7	2	5	1	1	-	6	1	5
Konso	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-
Koyra	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Kunama	6	1	5	3	1	2	3	-	3
Mao	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Mesengo	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromo	965	667	298	800	571	229	165	96	69
Werji	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Saho	43	21	22	43	21	22	-	-	-
Sheko	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Shinasha	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Sidama	8	7	1	7	6	1	1	1	-
Somalie	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Suri	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Tigraway	19550	10507	9043	12833	6702	6131	6717	3805	2912
Tsamay	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Welaita	36	28	8	32	25	7	4	3	1
Dorzie	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gamo	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Goffa	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kulo	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Weyito	1172	598	574	204	104	100	968	494	474
Yemsa	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Zeysie	12	7	5	-	-	-	12	7	5
Other Eth. National Group	397	201	196	55	24	31	342	177	165

TABLE 2.8 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
From Different Parents .	1459	752	707	755	390	365	704	362	342
Eritreans.	627	305	322	612	297	315	15	8	7
Kenyans.	4	2	2	1	1	-	3	1	2
Sudanese	48	31	17	40	26	14	8	5	3
Other Foreigners	228	129	99	157	95	62	71	34	37
Not Stated	237	122	115	22	11	11	215	111	104
				DEBUB GONDAR ZONE					
All Persons.	1768732	904796	863936	116702	52214	64488	1652030	852582	799448
Affar.	9	7	2	1	1	-	8	6	2
Agew/Awingi.	297	153	144	35	18	17	262	135	127
Agew/Kamyr	73	32	41	13	11	2	60	21	39
Amara.	1766746	903663	863083	115749	51660	64089	1650997	852003	798994
Anyiwak.	8	2	6	1	-	1	7	2	5
Arborie.	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Argoba	10	5	5	3	2	1	7	3	4
Ari.	7	3	4	1	-	1	6	3	3
Basketo.	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Bench.	6	4	2	-	-	-	6	4	2
She.	10	8	2	3	3	-	7	5	2
Mer.	12	7	5	1	1	-	11	6	5
Burji.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gedeo.	13	4	9	1	-	1	12	4	8
Gewada	12	5	7	-	-	-	12	5	7
Gidole	5	1	4	-	-	-	5	1	4
Gumuz.	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
Sebatbet Guragie	15	12	3	13	11	2	2	1	1
Sodo Guragie	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Siltie	18	16	2	14	12	2	4	4	-
Hadiya	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hamer.	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Jebelawi	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kemant	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
Kembata.	106	51	55	15	7	8	91	44	47
Alaba.	58	32	26	5	1	4	53	31	22
Kebena	68	56	12	3	2	1	65	54	11
Timbaro.	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Kewama	6	1	5	1	-	1	5	1	4
Koma	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Konso.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Koyra.	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Kunama	7	5	2	1	1	-	6	4	2
Mossiya.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromo.	204	142	62	132	100	32	72	42	30
Tigraway	785	442	343	624	325	299	161	117	44
Tsamay	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Welaita.	17	12	5	10	7	3	7	5	2
Gamo	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Goffa.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Weyito	32	16	16	-	-	-	32	16	16
Other Eth. National Group	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
From Different Parents .	13	7	6	12	6	6	1	1	-
Eritreans.	25	16	9	24	15	9	1	1	-
Kenyans.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sudanese	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
Not Stated	122	64	58	14	12	2	108	52	56
				SEMEN WELLO ZONE					
All Persons.	1260317	633702	626615	89055	41081	47974	1171262	592621	578641
Affar.	81	57	24	54	41	13	27	16	11
Agew/Awingi.	93	67	26	70	49	21	23	18	5
Agew/Kamyr	133	63	70	95	46	49	38	17	21
Amara.	1255356	631018	624338	85834	39303	46531	1169522	591715	577807
Argoba	15	8	7	10	6	4	5	2	3
Ari.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Basketo.	5	3	2	2	2	-	3	1	2
Bench.	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
She.	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Mer.	13	5	8	1	1	-	12	4	8
Dime	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gedeo.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gewada	17	2	15	2	1	1	15	1	14

TABLE 2.8 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Gidole	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Guagu	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sebatbet Guragie	20	14	6	20	14	6	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	12	11	1	11	11	-	1	-	1
Siltie	16	14	2	13	12	1	3	2	1
Hadiya	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Harerri	4	-	4	1	-	1	3	-	3
Jebelawi	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffa	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kembata	102	51	51	19	9	10	83	42	41
Alaba	28	14	14	1	1	-	27	13	14
Kebena	17	14	3	-	-	-	17	14	3
Timbaro	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Kewama	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Konso	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kunama	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oromo	270	173	97	175	117	58	95	56	39
Saho	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sidama	8	6	2	5	4	1	3	2	1
Somalie	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Tigraway	3854	2029	1825	2544	1354	1190	1310	675	635
Welaita	19	13	6	18	12	6	1	1	-
Gamo	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Goffa	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Yemsa	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
Other Eth. National Group	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
From Different Parents	31	17	14	14	9	5	17	8	9
Eritreans	130	67	63	126	66	60	4	1	3
Somalians	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sudanese	10	7	3	9	6	3	1	1	-
Other Foreigners	8	5	3	5	2	3	3	3	-
Not Stated	39	21	18	10	5	5	29	16	13
DEBUB WELLO ZONE									
All Persons	2123803	1047512	1076291	210767	97674	113093	1913036	949838	963198
Affar	127	77	50	113	68	45	14	9	5
Agew/Awingi	274	125	149	262	118	144	12	7	5
Agew/Kamyr	381	174	207	338	154	184	43	20	23
Amara	2074485	1022520	1051965	198967	91606	107361	1875518	930914	944604
Anyiwak	7	6	1	1	1	-	6	5	1
Arborie	32	22	10	1	1	-	31	21	10
Argoba	60	32	28	42	22	20	18	10	8
Ari	13	5	8	1	1	-	12	4	8
Basketo	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Bench	5	3	2	1	-	1	4	3	1
She	10	9	1	2	1	1	8	8	-
Mer	22	10	12	5	2	3	17	8	9
Burji	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Charra	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dime	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gedeo	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Gewada	24	6	18	4	-	4	20	6	14
Gidole	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Gumuz	4	4	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
Sebatbet Guragie	222	130	92	217	126	91	5	4	1
Sodo Guragie	273	159	114	268	156	112	5	3	2
Siltie	391	231	160	386	227	159	5	4	1
Hadiya	15	11	4	7	5	2	8	6	2
Hamer	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Harerri	9	7	2	4	4	-	5	3	2
Jebelawi	17	11	6	17	11	6	-	-	-
Gamili	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffa	10	9	1	8	7	1	2	2	-
Kembata	307	160	147	47	29	18	260	131	129
Alaba	65	37	28	10	7	3	55	30	25
Kebena	34	22	12	1	1	-	33	21	12
Timbaro	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Kewama	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Konso	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Koyra	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kunama	5	2	3	-	-	-	5	2	3
Mao	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Oromo	37718	19340	18378	1509	1082	427	36209	18258	17951
Werji	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Saho	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-

TABLE 2.8 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Sidama	11	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
Somalie	4	2	2	1	1	-	3	1	2
Tigraway	7808	3616	4192	7426	3437	3989	382	179	203
Tsamay	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Welaita	55	43	12	46	35	11	9	8	1
Dorzie	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Gamo	7	5	2	6	4	2	1	1	-
Goffa	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kulo	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Yemsa	7	5	2	4	4	-	3	1	2
Other Eth. National Group	27	13	14	26	13	13	1	-	1
From Different Parents	48	20	28	46	19	27	2	1	1
Eritreans	788	397	391	780	392	388	8	5	3
Somalians	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sudanese	10	6	4	8	5	3	2	1	1
Other Foreigners	124	82	42	119	79	40	5	3	2
Not Stated	357	174	183	55	28	27	302	146	156
				SEMEN SHEWA ZONE					
All Persons	1560916	784207	776709	146952	68191	78761	1413964	716016	697948
Affar	132	85	47	90	57	33	42	28	14
Agew/Awingi	40	19	21	23	14	9	17	5	12
Agew/Kamyr	17	12	5	13	8	5	4	4	-
Amara	1462279	734422	727857	134158	61676	72482	1328121	672746	655375
Anyiwak	7	4	3	1	1	-	6	3	3
Arborie	53	21	32	10	3	7	43	18	25
Argoba	26880	13559	13321	4111	1948	2163	22769	11611	11158
Ari	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Basketo	9	7	2	5	4	1	4	3	1
Bench	5	2	3	2	1	1	3	1	2
She	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3
Mer	32	16	16	-	-	-	32	16	16
Burji	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Dasenech	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Dizi	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Gewada	19	7	12	4	2	2	15	5	10
Guagu	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Gumuz	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Sebatbet Guragie	707	438	269	647	391	256	60	47	13
Sodo Guragie	528	303	225	490	280	210	38	23	15
Siltie	315	203	112	276	171	105	39	32	7
Hadiya	52	38	14	44	32	12	8	6	2
Mareko	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Harerri	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Jebelawi	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Fadashi	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Kechama	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffa	18	5	13	16	5	11	2	-	2
Kembata	178	104	74	58	43	15	120	61	59
Alaba	27	17	10	1	1	-	26	16	10
Kebena	21	18	3	-	-	-	21	18	3
Timbaro	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3
Kewama	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Koma	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Konso	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Koyra	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kunama	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Mossiya	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Mursi	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromo	66505	33395	33110	4716	2451	2265	61789	30944	30845
Werji	518	248	270	163	72	91	355	176	179
Oyda	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shita	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Sidama	14	9	5	11	6	5	3	3	-
Somalie	7	3	4	1	-	1	6	3	3
Tigraway	1874	880	994	1749	809	940	125	71	54
Tsamay	8	4	4	7	4	3	1	-	1
Welaita	92	67	25	42	37	5	50	30	20
Dorzie	13	11	2	8	6	2	5	5	-
Gamo	8	7	1	6	5	1	2	2	-
Goffa	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Konta	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	-	2
Kulo	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Yemsa	5	4	1	2	2	-	3	2	1
Other Eth. National Group	7	4	3	6	4	2	1	-	1

TABLE 2.8 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
From Different Parents .	333	183	150	134	71	63	199	112	87
Eritreans.	65	31	34	64	31	33	1	-	1
Sudanese	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	46	28	18	45	28	17	1	-	1
Not Stated	27	15	12	10	6	4	17	9	8
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE									
All Persons.	1700331	845980	854351	145295	65487	79808	1555036	780493	774543
Affar.	18	9	9	13	6	7	5	3	2
Agew/Awingi.	358	169	189	331	159	172	27	10	17
Agew/Kamyr	33	13	20	23	10	13	10	3	7
Amara.	1697408	844390	853018	143373	64463	78910	1554035	779927	774108
Anyiwak.	8	3	5	3	1	2	5	2	3
Arborie.	5	3	2	1	-	1	4	3	1
Argoba	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-
Ari.	6	2	4	4	1	3	2	1	1
Basketo.	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Bench.	12	7	5	2	2	-	10	5	5
She.	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Mer.	13	4	9	-	-	-	13	4	9
Dizi	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Ganjule.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Gedeo.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gewada	24	6	18	1	-	1	23	6	17
Guagu.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gumuz.	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	69	38	31	68	37	31	1	1	-
Sodo Guragie	15	9	6	14	8	6	1	1	-
Siltie	51	36	15	48	33	15	3	3	-
Hararri.	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Jebelawi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fadashi.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Keffa.	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Kembata.	124	68	56	18	12	6	106	56	50
Alaba.	51	29	22	7	5	2	44	24	20
Kebena	50	37	13	9	5	4	41	32	9
Timbaro.	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	-
Kewama	5	1	4	1	-	1	4	1	3
Koma	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Koyra.	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Kunama	6	2	4	3	-	3	3	2	1
Mao.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mossiya.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromo.	929	535	394	463	271	192	466	264	202
Werji.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shinasha	4	4	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
Sidama	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	-
Tigraway	875	455	420	810	416	394	65	39	26
Welaita.	41	24	17	35	19	16	6	5	1
Gamo	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Goffa.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth. National Group	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
From Different Parents .	5	2	3	-	-	-	5	2	3
Eritreans.	31	18	13	31	18	13	-	-	-
Somalians.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sudanese	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Not Stated	135	83	52	3	2	1	132	81	51
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE									
All Persons.	1779723	897215	882508	107238	47766	59472	1672485	849449	823036
Affar.	22	13	9	3	2	1	19	11	8
Agew/Awingi.	2026	1144	882	555	280	275	1471	864	607
Agew/Kamyr	44	27	17	19	14	5	25	13	12
Amara.	1769582	891799	877783	105933	47052	58881	1663649	844747	818902
Anyiwak.	10	7	3	-	-	-	10	7	3
Arborie.	14	6	8	2	2	-	12	4	8
Argoba	9	5	4	1	-	1	8	5	3
Ari.	10	6	4	-	-	-	10	6	4
Basketo.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Bench.	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
She.	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3
Mer.	12	4	8	1	-	1	11	4	7

TABLE 2.8 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Dasenech	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Felasha	7	2	5	-	-	-	7	2	5
Gedeo	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Gewada	23	9	14	1	-	1	22	9	13
Gidole	15	2	13	-	-	-	15	2	13
Gumuz	1372	665	707	-	-	-	1372	665	707
Sebatbet Guragie	12	7	5	5	2	3	7	5	2
Sodo Guragie	9	8	1	8	7	1	1	1	-
Siltie	36	28	8	20	16	4	16	12	4
Hadiya	7	5	2	2	2	-	5	3	2
Mareko	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hamer	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Harerri	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Jebelawi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gamili	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffa	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kembata	103	48	55	5	2	3	98	46	52
Alaba	86	52	34	5	4	1	81	48	33
Kebena	108	76	32	4	2	2	104	74	30
Timbaro	11	2	9	-	-	-	11	2	9
Kewama	5	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	5
Koma	5	1	4	-	-	-	5	1	4
Konso	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Koyra	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Kunama	9	5	4	1	-	1	8	5	3
Mao	11	4	7	-	-	-	11	4	7
Mesengo	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Mursi	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromo	5426	2856	2570	250	160	90	5176	2696	2480
Werji	4	3	1	1	1	-	3	2	1
Sheko	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Shinasha	9	3	6	8	3	5	1	-	1
Sidama	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Tigraway	592	346	246	381	197	184	211	149	62
Welaita	13	11	2	8	6	2	5	5	-
Weyito	61	30	31	-	-	-	61	30	31
Yemsa	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
From Different Parents	14	7	7	12	5	7	2	2	-
Eritreans	6	3	3	4	3	1	2	-	2
Kenyans	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Sudanese	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	14	10	4	2	1	1	12	9	3
				WAG HEMRA ZONE					
All Persons	275615	139301	136314	11643	5172	6471	263972	134129	129843
Affar	11	4	7	4	-	4	7	4	3
Agew/Awingi	48	25	23	26	16	10	22	9	13
Agew/Kamyr	141214	71485	69729	5786	2485	3301	135428	69000	66428
Amara	130046	65631	64415	5162	2319	2843	124884	63312	61572
Arborie	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	3	2
Argoba	9	4	5	-	-	-	9	4	5
Ari	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Bench	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mer	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Charra	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gedeo	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Gewada	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Sebatbet Guragie	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Siltie	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hamer	15	9	6	-	-	-	15	9	6
Harerri	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Jebelawi	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gamili	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kembata	10	5	5	-	-	-	10	5	5
Alaba	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Kebena	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Timbaro	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromo	17	15	2	15	13	2	2	2	-
Tigraway	4127	2056	2071	639	329	310	3488	1727	1761
Tsamay	5	3	2	1	1	-	4	2	2

TABLE 2.8 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welaita.	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Gamo	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Eth. National Group	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
From Different Parents .	54	28	26	1	1	-	53	27	26
Djebutians	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other Foreigners	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	21	11	10	4	3	1	17	8	9
				AGEW AWI ZONE					
All Persons.	717085	357238	359847	65232	29411	35821	651853	327827	324026
Affar.	17	7	10	3	1	2	14	6	8
Agew/Awingi.	358316	178097	180219	17314	7694	9620	341002	170403	170599
Agew/Kamyr	30	15	15	8	5	3	22	10	12
Amara.	348516	173578	174938	46441	20800	25641	302075	152778	149297
Anyiwak.	16	10	6	4	4	-	12	6	6
Arborie.	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Argoba	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Ari.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Basketo.	6	4	2	-	-	-	6	4	2
Bench.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
She.	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Mer.	8	4	4	-	-	-	8	4	4
Gedeo.	49	23	26	2	1	1	47	22	25
Gewada	92	42	50	6	2	4	86	40	46
Gidole	26	16	10	1	1	-	25	15	10
Gumuz.	7040	3770	3270	120	116	4	6920	3654	3266
Sebatbet Guragie	36	24	12	24	14	10	12	10	2
Sodo Guragie	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Siltie	49	33	16	33	22	11	16	11	5
Hadiya	10	6	4	5	3	2	5	3	2
Harerri.	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Jebelawi	7	7	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
Gebato	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kembata.	35	15	20	5	4	1	30	11	19
Alaba.	13	9	4	-	-	-	13	9	4
Kebena	15	9	6	-	-	-	15	9	6
Timbaro.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromo.	1693	939	754	549	317	232	1144	622	522
Werji.	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Shinasha	372	228	144	284	185	99	88	43	45
Sidama	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Somalie.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Tigraway	499	272	227	354	191	163	145	81	64
Welaita.	8	6	2	5	4	1	3	2	1
Dorzie	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Other Eth. National Group	17	10	7	1	1	-	16	9	7
From Different Parents .	158	83	75	31	18	13	127	65	62
Eritreans.	11	3	8	11	3	8	-	-	-
Sudanese	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	17	7	10	8	5	3	9	2	7
				OROMIYA ZONE					
All Persons.	462951	232461	230490	39666	18991	20675	423285	213470	209815
Affar.	1157	596	561	979	490	489	178	106	72
Agew/Awingi.	12	6	6	11	5	6	1	1	-
Amara.	147188	73034	74154	26624	12527	14097	120564	60507	60057
Arborie.	183	83	100	17	10	7	166	73	93
Argoba	10595	5356	5239	694	315	379	9901	5041	4860
Ari.	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Basketo.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Bench.	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
She.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mer.	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Burji.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Felasha.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gewada	12	5	7	1	1	-	11	4	7
Gidole	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sebatbet Guragie	50	28	22	50	28	22	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	32	21	11	31	20	11	1	1	-
Siltie	36	25	11	29	22	7	7	3	4
Hadiya	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

TABLE 2.8 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Jebelawi	29	20	9	29	20	9	-	-	-
Kembata	26	16	10	4	2	2	22	14	8
Alaba	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kebena	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Konso	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromo	302482	152648	149834	10349	5104	5245	292133	147544	144589
Werji	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Sheko	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Shita	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sidama	46	22	24	2	-	2	44	22	22
Somalie	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Tigraway	823	451	372	648	343	305	175	108	67
Welaita	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Gamo	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Yemsa	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
From Different Parents	83	47	36	25	13	12	58	34	24
Eritreans	33	21	12	33	21	12	-	-	-
Djebutians	14	4	10	14	4	10	-	-	-
Sudanese	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	98	46	52	97	46	51	1	-	1
Not Stated	9	8	1	4	4	-	5	4	1
				BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE					
All Persons	96140	45436	50704	96140	45436	50704	-	-	-
Affar	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Agew/Awingi	665	411	254	665	411	254	-	-	-
Agew/Kamyr	77	47	30	77	47	30	-	-	-
Amara	89614	41737	47877	89614	41737	47877	-	-	-
Arborie	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Argoba	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Burji	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Gewada	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gidole	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gumuz	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	283	169	114	283	169	114	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	69	45	24	69	45	24	-	-	-
Siltie	115	79	36	115	79	36	-	-	-
Hadiya	20	14	6	20	14	6	-	-	-
Harerri	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Jebelawi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gamili	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffa	12	10	2	12	10	2	-	-	-
Kemant	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kembata	16	12	4	16	12	4	-	-	-
Alaba	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Kebena	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Konso	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Koyra	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Oromo	674	492	182	674	492	182	-	-	-
Werji	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Saho	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shinasha	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Sidama	8	7	1	8	7	1	-	-	-
Tigraway	3822	1992	1830	3822	1992	1830	-	-	-
Tsamay	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Welaita	35	29	6	35	29	6	-	-	-
Dorzie	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gamo	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Weyito	250	119	131	250	119	131	-	-	-
Yemsa	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Eth. National Group	9	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
From Different Parents	226	126	100	226	126	100	-	-	-
Eritreans	182	96	86	182	96	86	-	-	-
Sudanese	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.9 POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AMHARA REGION									
All Persons	13834297	6947546	6886751	1265315	577192	688123	12568982	6370354	6198628
Affarigna	912	557	355	696	428	268	216	129	87
Agew/Awingigna	337034	167454	169580	13833	6216	7617	323201	161238	161963
Agew/Kamyrgna	130782	66050	64732	3656	1472	2184	127126	64578	62548
Amarigna	12896955	6474827	6422128	1200429	544024	656405	11696526	5930803	5765723
Anyiwakgna	27	11	16	1	1	-	26	10	16
Arboriegna	102	51	51	20	9	11	82	42	40
Argobigna	4505	2183	2322	1044	475	569	3461	1708	1753
Arigna	4	3	1	1	1	-	3	2	1
Basketigna	8	6	2	2	1	1	6	5	1
Benchigna	127	33	94	13	4	9	114	29	85
Shegna	18	13	5	4	3	1	14	10	4
Merigna	16	10	6	2	-	2	14	10	4
Burijgna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Charrigna	11	4	7	2	1	1	9	3	6
Dasenechgna	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Dimegna	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Dizigna	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Ganijuligna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Gedeogna	41	17	24	7	5	2	34	12	22
Gewadigna	22	12	10	6	3	3	16	9	7
Gidoligna	19	2	17	-	-	-	19	2	17
Guagugna	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	12000	6351	5649	155	150	5	11845	6201	5644
Sebatbet Guragie	822	574	248	752	516	236	70	58	12
Sodogna	462	295	167	446	282	164	16	13	3
Siltigna	696	500	196	645	459	186	51	41	10
Hadiyigna	74	60	14	49	41	8	25	19	6
Marekogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hamerigna	14	8	6	-	-	-	14	8	6
Harerigna	34	24	10	25	20	5	9	4	5
Jebelawigna	55	37	18	49	33	16	6	4	2
Fadashigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gamiligna	5	2	3	2	-	2	3	2	1
Gebatogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kechamigna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Keffigna	41	32	9	36	28	8	5	4	1
Mochagna	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Kemantigna	1625	763	862	53	20	33	1572	743	829
Kembatigna	1763	924	839	319	184	135	1444	740	704
Alabigna	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Kebenagna	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Timbarogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kewamigna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Komigna	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
Konsogna	7	4	3	2	2	-	5	2	3
Koyrigna	4	4	-	3	3	-	1	1	-
Kunamigna	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Mabaangna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Maogna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Mosiyagna	6	2	4	1	1	-	5	1	4
Mursygna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromigna	402683	204069	198614	16180	8932	7248	386503	195137	191366
Oydigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sahogna	62	32	30	62	32	30	-	-	-
Shekogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shinashigna	360	219	141	272	175	97	88	44	44
Shitagna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Sidamigna	96	58	38	49	38	11	47	20	27
Somaligna	21	13	8	8	6	2	13	7	6
Tigrigna	40971	21195	19776	25775	13124	12651	15196	8071	7125
Tsamaigna	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Welayitigna	247	193	54	189	148	41	58	45	13
Dorzigna	21	19	2	15	13	2	6	6	-
Gamogna	22	17	5	18	13	5	4	4	-
Goffigna	10	8	2	5	5	-	5	3	2
Kontigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kulogna	9	8	1	6	5	1	3	3	-
Yemsagna	8	5	3	7	4	3	1	1	-
Zeysigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Other Eth.Lang.	342	179	163	25	17	8	317	162	155
English	61	38	23	54	33	21	7	5	2
Other Foreign Languages	306	213	93	271	190	81	35	23	12
Not Stated.	835	436	399	103	58	45	732	378	354
				SEMEN GONDAR ZONE					
All Persons	2088684	1059698	1028986	236625	105769	130856	1852059	953929	898130
Affarigna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Agew/Awingigna.	11801	6014	5787	357	176	181	11444	5838	5606
Agew/Kamyrgna	1133	516	617	161	57	104	972	459	513
Amarigna.	2051845	1040107	1011738	224972	99359	125613	1826873	940748	886125
Anyiwakgna.	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Arboriegna.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Argobigna	16	12	4	10	7	3	6	5	1
Arigna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Basketigna.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Benchigna	42	6	36	8	3	5	34	3	31
Shegna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Burijgna.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Charrigna	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Gedeogna.	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Gewadigna	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Gidoligna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Guagugna.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	3570	1906	1664	30	30	-	3540	1876	1664
Sebatbet Guragie.	26	18	8	24	18	6	2	-	2
Sodogna	10	9	1	9	9	-	1	-	1
Siltigna.	40	33	7	37	32	5	3	1	2
Hadiyigna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Harerigna	9	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
Jebelawigna	17	10	7	16	9	7	1	1	-
Gamiligna	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Gebatogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffigna.	6	5	1	4	3	1	2	2	-
Kemantigna.	1624	762	862	52	19	33	1572	743	829
Kembatigna.	161	88	73	49	26	23	112	62	50
Kebenagna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kewamigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromigna.	696	535	161	599	469	130	97	66	31
Sahogna	33	16	17	33	16	17	-	-	-
Shinashigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Sidamigna	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
Somaligna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Tigrigna.	16939	9239	7700	10028	5369	4659	6911	3870	3041
Tsamaigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Welayitigna	29	24	5	26	21	5	3	3	-
Gamogna	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Goffigna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kulogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	313	159	154	3	2	1	310	157	153
English	10	8	2	9	7	2	1	1	-
Other Foreign Languages	154	104	50	141	95	46	13	9	4
Not Stated.	159	80	79	11	3	8	148	77	71
				DEBUB GONDAR ZONE					
All Persons	1768732	904796	863936	116702	52214	64488	1652030	852582	799448
Affarigna	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
Agew/Awingigna.	135	66	69	26	14	12	109	52	57
Agew/Kamyrgna	44	19	25	10	8	2	34	11	23
Amarigna.	1767301	903971	863330	115938	51754	64184	1651363	852217	799146
Anyiwakgna.	8	4	4	-	-	-	8	4	4
Benchigna	17	8	9	2	-	2	15	8	7
Shegna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Merigna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Charrigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gedeogna.	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Gidoligna	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Gumuzigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sebatbet Guragie.	12	10	2	11	9	2	1	1	-
Sodogna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Siltigna.	13	12	1	12	11	1	1	1	-
Hadiyigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kemantigna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Tigrigna	1484	673	811	1367	607	760	117	66	51
Tsamaigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Welayitigna	77	59	18	41	35	6	36	24	12
Dorzigna	14	13	1	8	7	1	6	6	-
Gamogna	8	6	2	6	4	2	2	2	-
Goffigna	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Kontigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kulogna	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Yemsagna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
English	13	10	3	12	9	3	1	1	-
Other Foreign Languages	17	14	3	17	14	3	-	-	-
Not Stated	20	12	8	4	3	1	16	9	7
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE									
All Persons	1700331	845980	854351	145295	65487	79808	1555036	780493	774543
Affarigna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Agew/Awingigna	251	116	135	230	109	121	21	7	14
Agew/Kamyrgna	19	7	12	19	7	12	-	-	-
Amarigna	1698245	844831	853414	143823	64703	79120	1554422	780128	774294
Anyiwakgna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Arboriegna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Argobigna	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Basketigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Benchigna	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Shegna	4	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1
Merigna	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
Charrigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Ganijuligna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Gewadigna	5	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
Guagugna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	31	22	9	29	20	9	2	2	-
Sodogna	10	7	3	9	6	3	1	1	-
Siltigna	35	26	9	34	25	9	1	1	-
Jebelawigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffigna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Kembatigna	166	87	79	55	23	32	111	64	47
Alabigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kebenagna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Timbarogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oromigna	605	364	241	353	213	140	252	151	101
Shinashigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sidamigna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Tigrigna	760	388	372	689	347	342	71	41	30
Welayitigna	28	17	11	25	14	11	3	3	-
Gamogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Goffigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kulogna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Zeysigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
English	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages	5	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
Not Stated	127	80	47	3	2	1	124	78	46
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE									
All Persons	1779723	897215	882508	107238	47766	59472	1672485	849449	823036
Affarigna	16	6	10	1	1	-	15	5	10
Agew/Awingigna	1887	1055	832	482	253	229	1405	802	603
Agew/Kamyrgna	44	29	15	15	11	4	29	18	11
Amarigna	1770087	892090	877997	106123	47140	58983	1663964	844950	819014
Anyiwakgna	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Arboriegna	7	2	5	-	-	-	7	2	5
Argobigna	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Basketigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Benchigna	15	6	9	2	1	1	13	5	8
Shegna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Merigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Charrigna	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Dasenechgna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gewadigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gidoligna	13	1	12	-	-	-	13	1	12
Gumuzigna	1374	667	707	-	-	-	1374	667	707

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Gumuzigna	4	4	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
Sebatbet Guragie	137	86	51	132	82	50	5	4	1
Sodogna	114	70	44	114	70	44	-	-	-
Siltigna	271	177	94	266	173	93	5	4	1
Hadiyigna	13	10	3	4	3	1	9	7	2
Harerigna	8	5	3	3	3	-	5	2	3
Jebelawigna	13	8	5	12	7	5	1	1	-
Keffigna	10	8	2	9	7	2	1	1	-
Kembatigna	542	278	264	64	44	20	478	234	244
Alabigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Komigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Konsogna	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Kunamigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mosiyagna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromigna	24090	12495	11595	1235	927	308	22855	11568	11287
Sahogna	19	11	8	19	11	8	-	-	-
Shekogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shinashigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sidamigna	14	7	7	9	7	2	5	-	5
Somaligna	6	4	2	3	2	1	3	2	1
Tigrigna	6735	3077	3658	6435	2943	3492	300	134	166
Welayitigna	42	36	6	36	30	6	6	6	-
Dorzigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Gamogna	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Goffigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kulogna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Yemsagna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	14	10	4	13	9	4	1	1	-
English	15	7	8	15	7	8	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages	50	38	12	45	35	10	5	3	2
Not Stated	325	153	172	53	26	27	272	127	145
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE									
All Persons	1560916	784207	776709	146952	68191	78761	1413964	716016	697948
Affarigna	98	63	35	72	46	26	26	17	9
Agew/Awingigna	23	15	8	18	13	5	5	2	3
Agew/Kamyrgna	16	11	5	13	9	4	3	2	1
Amarigna	1486739	746839	739900	139545	64255	75290	1347194	682584	664610
Anyiwakgna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Arboriegna	38	16	22	11	3	8	27	13	14
Argobigna	2985	1402	1583	959	428	531	2026	974	1052
Arigna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Basketigna	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Benchigna	9	-	9	-	-	-	9	-	9
Shegna	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Merigna	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Charrigna	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Dasenechgna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Dimegna	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Gewadigna	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Gidoligna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Guagugna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	6	3	3	2	1	1	4	2	2
Sebatbet Guragie	395	287	108	351	250	101	44	37	7
Sodogna	280	176	104	268	166	102	12	10	2
Siltigna	208	147	61	183	124	59	25	23	2
Hadiyigna	28	23	5	22	19	3	6	4	2
Hamerigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Harerigna	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Jebelawigna	6	4	2	3	3	-	3	1	2
Fadashigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kechamigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffigna	8	4	4	7	4	3	1	-	1
Mochagna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kembatigna	187	107	80	58	39	19	129	68	61
Alabigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Komigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Koyrigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Mosiyagna	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Oromigna	68174	34278	33896	3945	2125	1820	64229	32153	32076
Oydigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sahogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shitagna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sidamigna	14	9	5	11	7	4	3	2	1
Somaligna	7	2	5	1	-	1	6	2	4

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Kembatigna	199	94	105	19	7	12	180	87	93
Kewamigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mosiyagna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromigna	146	107	39	106	83	23	40	24	16
Tigrigna	694	414	280	535	296	239	159	118	41
Welayitigna	13	8	5	10	6	4	3	2	1
Gamogna	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Goffigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Eth.Lang.	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
English	6	2	4	5	2	3	1	-	1
Other Foreign Languages	6	6	-	4	4	-	2	2	-
Not Stated	114	61	53	14	12	2	100	49	51
SEMEN WELLO ZONE									
All Persons	1260317	633702	626615	89055	41081	47974	1171262	592621	578641
Affarigna	78	55	23	51	39	12	27	16	11
Agew/Awingigna	79	59	20	65	47	18	14	12	2
Agew/Kamyrgna	91	41	50	61	27	34	30	14	16
Amarigna	1255564	631167	624397	86470	39632	46838	1169094	591535	577559
Arboriegna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Argobigna	9	4	5	6	3	3	3	1	2
Benchigna	5	1	4	-	-	-	5	1	4
Shegna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Merigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Dizigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gedeogna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gewadigna	4	2	2	1	1	-	3	1	2
Gidoligna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sebatbet Guragie	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Sodogna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Siltigna	9	8	1	7	7	-	2	1	1
Hadiyigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Harerigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Jebelawigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Keffigna	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Kembatigna	133	71	62	30	18	12	103	53	50
Kebenagna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Komigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Konsogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kunamigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mabaangna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Maogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mosiyagna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromigna	206	142	64	139	101	38	67	41	26
Sahogna	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Sidamigna	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	-
Somaligna	4	3	1	1	1	-	3	2	1
Tigrigna	4003	2065	1938	2148	1155	993	1855	910	945
Welayitigna	11	9	2	10	8	2	1	1	-
Dorzigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gamogna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Goffigna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Yemsagna	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-
Other Eth.Lang.	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	-
English	9	6	3	5	3	2	4	3	1
Other Foreign Languages	22	14	8	14	8	6	8	6	2
Not Stated	33	18	15	4	2	2	29	16	13
DEBUB WELLO ZONE									
All Persons	2123803	1047512	1076291	210767	97674	113093	1913036	949838	963198
Affarigna	96	63	33	90	58	32	6	5	1
Agew/Awingigna	162	75	87	157	73	84	5	2	3
Agew/Kamyrgna	238	107	131	202	86	116	36	21	15
Amarigna	2090830	1030751	1060079	201826	93055	108771	1889004	937696	951308
Anyiwakgna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Arboriegna	10	4	6	2	-	2	8	4	4
Argobigna	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Benchigna	5	2	3	1	-	1	4	2	2
Shegna	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Merigna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Gedeogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gewadigna	4	1	3	1	-	1	3	1	2
Gidoligna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Sebatbet Guragie.	7	4	3	3	-	3	4	4	-
Sodogna	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Siltigna.	22	16	6	14	10	4	8	6	2
Hadiyigna	8	6	2	2	2	-	6	4	2
Marekogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Harerigna	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Jebelawigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gamiligna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffigna.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kembatigna.	280	149	131	12	8	4	268	141	127
Kebenagna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Konsogna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromigna.	5364	2824	2540	225	147	78	5139	2677	2462
Shinashigna	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
Sidamigna	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
Tigrigna.	525	309	216	330	173	157	195	136	59
Welayitigna	11	10	1	6	5	1	5	5	-
Goffigna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Eth.Lang.	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Other Foreign Languages .	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Not Stated.	13	9	4	1	-	1	12	9	3
WAG HEMRA ZONE									
All Persons	275615	139301	136314	11643	5172	6471	263972	134129	129843
Affarigna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Agew/Awingigna.	36	16	20	23	13	10	13	3	10
Agew/Kamyrgna	129117	65270	63847	3111	1224	1887	126006	64046	61960
Amarigna.	140353	70963	69390	7759	3546	4213	132594	67417	65177
Arboriegna.	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Argobigna	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Arigna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Basketigna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Benchigna	7	2	5	-	-	-	7	2	5
Merigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gewadigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sebatbet Guragie.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sodogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hamerigna	13	8	5	-	-	-	13	8	5
Kembatigna.	5	1	4	1	-	1	4	1	3
Oromigna.	9	9	-	8	8	-	1	1	-
Tigrigna.	6038	3009	3029	736	376	360	5302	2633	2669
Welayitigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Not Stated.	20	9	11	1	1	-	19	8	11
AGEW AWI ZONE									
All Persons	717085	357238	359847	65232	29411	35821	651853	327827	324026
Affarigna	5	4	1	1	1	-	4	3	1
Agew/Awingigna.	322164	159696	162468	11980	5176	6804	310184	154520	155664
Agew/Kamyrgna	19	8	11	4	2	2	15	6	9
Amarigna.	385401	192362	193039	52129	23502	28627	333272	168860	164412
Anyiwakgna.	6	2	4	1	1	-	5	1	4
Arboriegna.	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Argobigna	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Basketigna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Benchigna	22	6	16	-	-	-	22	6	16
Shegna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Merigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gedeogna.	33	12	21	1	-	1	32	12	20
Gewadigna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Gumuzigna	7042	3769	3273	118	115	3	6924	3654	3270
Sebatbet Guragie.	21	17	4	9	7	2	12	10	2
Sodogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Siltigna.	14	12	2	13	11	2	1	1	-
Hadiyigna	7	5	2	5	3	2	2	2	-
Jebelawigna	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Gamiligna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kechamigna.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kembatigna.	21	11	10	6	4	2	15	7	8
Koyrigna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mosiyagna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mursygna.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromigna.	1548	880	668	433	268	165	1115	612	503

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Shinashigna	341	208	133	254	165	89	87	43	44
Sidamigna	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Somaligna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	386	206	180	246	130	116	140	76	64
Welayitigna	6	5	1	5	4	1	1	1	-
Dorzigna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Not Stated	15	6	9	8	5	3	7	1	6
OROMIYA ZONE									
All Persons	462951	232461	230490	39666	18991	20675	423285	213470	209815
Affarigna	605	353	252	472	274	198	133	79	54
Agew/Awingigna	5	3	2	4	3	1	1	-	1
Agew/Kamyrgna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Amarigna	158755	78898	79857	30009	14230	15779	128746	64668	64078
Anyiwakgna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Arboriegna	34	18	16	2	1	1	32	17	15
Argobigna	1474	751	723	59	30	29	1415	721	694
Benchigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Dizigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sebatbet Guragie	14	9	5	14	9	5	-	-	-
Sodogna	10	5	5	9	4	5	1	1	-
Siltigna	21	16	5	16	13	3	5	3	2
Hadiyigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Jebelawigna	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
Keffigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mochagna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kembatigna	52	27	25	8	4	4	44	23	21
Konsogna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Maogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromigna	301291	151998	149293	8583	4154	4429	292708	147844	144864
Sahogna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Shitagna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sidamigna	36	16	20	1	-	1	35	16	19
Somaligna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	589	323	266	443	236	207	146	87	59
Welayitigna	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
English	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages	24	15	9	20	13	7	4	2	2
Not Stated	9	8	1	4	4	-	5	4	1
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE									
All Persons	96140	45436	50704	96140	45436	50704	-	-	-
Affarigna	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Agew/Awingigna	491	339	152	491	339	152	-	-	-
Agew/Kamyrgna	60	41	19	60	41	19	-	-	-
Amarigna	91835	42848	48987	91835	42848	48987	-	-	-
Arboriegna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Argobigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Benchigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Burijgna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gedeogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	168	113	55	168	113	55	-	-	-
Sodogna	27	17	10	27	17	10	-	-	-
Siltigna	63	53	10	63	53	10	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	11	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
Harerigna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Keffigna	10	8	2	10	8	2	-	-	-
Kembatigna	17	11	6	17	11	6	-	-	-
Konsogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Koyrigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oromigna	554	437	117	554	437	117	-	-	-
Sahogna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Shinashigna	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Sidamigna	9	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	2818	1492	1326	2818	1492	1326	-	-	-

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welayitigna	24	19	5	24	19	5	-	-	-
Dorzigna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gamogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Yemsagna.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
English	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	16	11	5	16	11	5	-	-	-

TABLE 2.10 POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES BY RELIGION AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
AMHARA REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	13,834,297	11,264,421	11,392	937	2,541,836	6,897	2,734	6,080
Male	6,947,546	5,672,897	5,850	468	1,260,206	3,642	1,346	3,137
Female	6,886,751	5,591,524	5,542	469	1,281,630	3,255	1,388	2,943
Urban								
Both Sexes	1,265,315	966,004	6,150	724	290,969	795	86	587
Male	577,192	433,901	3,125	363	139,074	396	60	273
Female	688,123	532,103	3,025	361	151,895	399	26	314
Rural								
Both Sexes	12,568,982	10,298,417	5,242	213	2,250,867	6,102	2,648	5,493
Male	6,370,354	5,238,996	2,725	105	1,121,132	3,246	1,286	2,864
Female	6,198,628	5,059,421	2,517	108	1,129,735	2,856	1,362	2,629
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	2,088,684	1,990,896	919	188	94,840	428	79	1,334
Male	1,059,698	1,010,773	486	109	47,387	208	41	694
Female	1,028,986	980,123	433	79	47,453	220	38	640
Urban								
Both Sexes	236,625	192,976	577	143	42,474	363	12	80
Male	105,769	84,468	297	84	20,706	176	6	32
Female	130,856	108,508	280	59	21,768	187	6	48
Rural								
Both Sexes	1,852,059	1,797,920	342	45	52,366	65	67	1,254
Male	953,929	926,305	189	25	26,681	32	35	662
Female	898,130	871,615	153	20	25,685	33	32	592
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	1,768,732	1,688,881	1,841	67	77,122	64	31	726
Male	904,796	864,896	920	37	38,549	28	13	353
Female	863,936	823,985	921	30	38,573	36	18	373
Urban								
Both Sexes	116,702	95,830	315	50	20,380	57	12	58
Male	52,214	42,083	145	29	9,903	25	4	25
Female	64,488	53,747	170	21	10,477	32	8	33
Rural								
Both Sexes	1,652,030	1,593,051	1,526	17	56,742	7	19	668
Male	852,582	822,813	775	8	28,646	3	9	328
Female	799,448	770,238	751	9	28,096	4	10	340
SEMEN WELLO ZONE								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	1,260,317	1,050,589	600	75	208,878	26	17	132
Male	633,702	528,985	358	38	104,227	16	5	73
Female	626,615	521,604	242	37	104,651	10	12	59
Urban								
Both Sexes	89,055	72,297	341	72	16,327	7	-	11
Male	41,081	33,170	214	37	7,646	7	-	7
Female	47,974	39,127	127	35	8,681	-	-	4
Rural								
Both Sexes	1,171,262	978,292	259	3	192,551	19	17	121
Male	592,621	495,815	144	1	96,581	9	5	66
Female	578,641	482,477	115	2	95,970	10	12	55
DEBUB WELLO ZONE								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	2,123,803	626,569	2,007	308	1,492,339	605	31	1,944
Male	1,047,512	309,033	1,038	147	735,991	312	13	978
Female	1,076,291	317,536	969	161	756,348	293	18	966
Urban								
Both Sexes	210,767	111,360	1,071	235	97,641	140	5	315
Male	97,674	51,065	541	109	45,743	67	1	148
Female	113,093	60,295	530	126	51,898	73	4	167
Rural								
Both Sexes	1,913,036	515,209	936	73	1,394,698	465	26	1,629
Male	949,838	257,968	497	38	690,248	245	12	830
Female	963,198	257,241	439	35	704,450	220	14	799

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	1,560,916	1,475,959	2,425	130	82,080	77	32	213
Male	784,207	741,539	1,306	58	41,133	44	14	113
Female	776,709	734,420	1,119	72	40,947	33	18	100
Urban								
Both Sexes	146,952	128,854	1,616	111	16,288	49	11	23
Male	68,191	59,304	867	49	7,925	28	7	11
Female	78,761	69,550	749	62	8,363	21	4	12
Rural								
Both Sexes	1,413,964	1,347,105	809	19	65,792	28	21	190
Male	716,016	682,235	439	9	33,208	16	7	102
Female	697,948	664,870	370	10	32,584	12	14	88
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	1,700,331	1,644,318	850	31	53,989	40	94	1,009
Male	845,980	819,018	410	16	25,925	25	49	537
Female	854,351	825,300	440	15	28,064	15	45	472
Urban								
Both Sexes	145,295	121,956	607	16	22,660	11	1	44
Male	65,487	54,459	285	10	10,707	7	-	19
Female	79,808	67,497	322	6	11,953	4	1	25
Rural								
Both Sexes	1,555,036	1,522,362	243	15	31,329	29	93	965
Male	780,493	764,559	125	6	15,218	18	49	518
Female	774,543	757,803	118	9	16,111	11	44	447
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	1,779,723	1,749,029	894	22	28,290	44	1,275	169
Male	897,215	882,170	415	10	13,904	18	609	89
Female	882,508	866,859	479	12	14,386	26	666	80
Urban								
Both Sexes	107,238	91,474	381	17	15,295	38	3	30
Male	47,766	40,144	178	6	7,407	15	1	15
Female	59,472	51,330	203	11	7,888	23	2	15
Rural								
Both Sexes	1,672,485	1,657,555	513	5	12,995	6	1,272	139
Male	849,449	842,026	237	4	6,497	3	608	74
Female	823,036	815,529	276	1	6,498	3	664	65
WAG HEMRA ZONE								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	275,615	274,515	19	6	753	1	2	319
Male	139,301	138,713	11	4	400	1	-	172
Female	136,314	135,802	8	2	353	-	2	147
Urban								
Both Sexes	11,643	10,996	12	-	632	-	-	3
Male	5,172	4,824	10	-	335	-	-	3
Female	6,471	6,172	2	-	297	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	263,972	263,519	7	6	121	1	2	316
Male	134,129	133,889	1	4	65	1	-	169
Female	129,843	129,630	6	2	56	-	2	147
AGEW AWI ZONE								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	717,085	670,624	806	12	38,788	5,478	1,160	217
Male	357,238	334,145	387	3	19,071	2,919	596	117
Female	359,847	336,479	419	9	19,717	2,559	564	100
Urban								
Both Sexes	65,232	49,961	280	4	14,917	10	40	20
Male	29,411	22,124	122	2	7,106	7	40	10
Female	35,821	27,837	158	2	7,811	3	-	10
Rural								
Both Sexes	651,853	620,663	526	8	23,871	5,468	1,120	197
Male	327,827	312,021	265	1	11,965	2,912	556	107
Female	324,026	308,642	261	7	11,906	2,556	564	90

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
				OROMIYA ZONE				
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	462,951	8,892	238	30	453,731	32	12	16
Male	232,461	4,275	130	13	228,009	19	5	10
Female	230,490	4,617	108	17	225,722	13	7	6
Urban								
Both Sexes	39,666	6,151	157	8	33,329	18	1	2
Male	18,991	2,910	77	4	15,986	12	-	2
Female	20,675	3,241	80	4	17,343	6	1	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	423,285	2,741	81	22	420,402	14	11	14
Male	213,470	1,365	53	9	212,023	7	5	8
Female	209,815	1,376	28	13	208,379	7	6	6
				BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE				
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	96,140	84,149	793	68	11,026	102	1	1
Male	45,436	39,350	389	33	5,610	52	1	1
Female	50,704	44,799	404	35	5,416	50	-	-
Urban								
Both Sexes	96,140	84,149	793	68	11,026	102	1	1
Male	45,436	39,350	389	33	5,610	52	1	1
Female	50,704	44,799	404	35	5,416	50	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.11A POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP(AMHARA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
				AMHARA REGION					
All Ages									
Both Sexes	13,771,029	3,068,113	2,265,282	7,121,313	106,915	157,313	808,075	243,363	655
Male	6,893,512	2,427,626	16,110	3,815,005	15,955	79,207	398,581	140,695	333
Female	6,877,517	640,487	2,249,172	3,306,308	90,960	78,106	409,494	102,668	322
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	2,102,075	-	-	1,944,659	-	4,517	145,340	7,431	128
Male	1,062,805	-	-	984,743	-	2,303	71,861	3,832	66
Female	1,039,270	-	-	959,916	-	2,214	73,479	3,599	62
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	2,153,366	-	-	1,957,571	-	17,007	164,542	14,133	113
Male	1,081,924	-	-	985,552	-	8,194	80,044	8,070	64
Female	1,071,442	-	-	972,019	-	8,813	84,498	6,063	49
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	1,837,702	1,430	11,950	1,551,822	-	34,130	182,914	55,331	125
Male	953,391	942	8	812,672	-	17,545	89,391	32,768	65
Female	884,311	488	11,942	739,150	-	16,585	93,523	22,563	60
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	1,467,065	24,093	225,280	961,817	-	37,969	145,329	72,481	96
Male	728,695	15,685	242	580,746	-	20,867	72,151	38,952	52
Female	738,370	8,408	225,038	381,071	-	17,102	73,178	33,529	44
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	1,077,999	158,125	347,354	445,022	2	21,939	66,508	38,989	60
Male	515,008	132,551	1,216	304,963	-	13,125	39,425	23,695	33
Female	562,991	25,574	346,138	140,059	2	8,814	27,083	15,294	27
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	1,006,000	372,487	397,846	167,489	27	12,964	33,610	21,550	27
Male	475,362	326,478	2,524	105,697	-	7,187	19,604	13,861	11
Female	530,638	46,009	395,322	61,792	27	5,777	14,006	7,689	16
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	783,273	371,716	324,134	54,437	233	6,990	15,595	10,143	25
Male	363,384	317,232	2,335	26,289	4	3,053	7,909	6,549	13
Female	419,889	54,484	321,799	28,148	229	3,937	7,686	3,594	12
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	706,727	380,515	285,330	20,627	899	4,394	9,105	5,847	10
Male	339,715	319,001	2,173	8,545	31	1,803	4,391	3,765	6
Female	367,012	61,514	283,157	12,082	868	2,591	4,714	2,082	4
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	599,996	346,955	224,643	10,261	2,890	3,471	7,395	4,369	12
Male	290,972	278,305	1,857	3,567	53	1,287	3,158	2,740	5
Female	309,024	68,650	222,786	6,694	2,837	2,184	4,237	1,629	7
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	458,474	295,404	146,517	3,758	3,759	2,256	4,354	2,424	2
Male	247,223	240,458	1,303	1,253	119	835	1,787	1,468	-
Female	211,251	54,946	145,214	2,505	3,640	1,421	2,567	956	2
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	459,340	298,934	137,065	2,448	9,632	2,586	5,887	2,782	6
Male	223,314	216,939	1,201	656	410	794	1,861	1,450	3
Female	236,026	81,995	135,864	1,792	9,222	1,792	4,026	1,332	3
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	269,119	192,541	63,618	711	6,476	1,488	2,961	1,320	4
Male	148,509	145,189	705	165	430	459	888	671	2
Female	120,610	47,352	62,913	546	6,046	1,029	2,073	649	2
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	317,908	232,457	57,693	505	16,670	2,244	6,235	2,094	10
Male	163,648	158,261	934	118	1,226	541	1,560	1,006	2
Female	154,260	74,196	56,759	387	15,444	1,703	4,675	1,088	8
65 +									
Both Sexes	531,985	393,456	43,852	186	66,327	5,358	18,300	4,469	37
Male	299,562	276,585	1,612	39	13,682	1,214	4,551	1,868	11
Female	232,423	116,871	42,240	147	52,645	4,144	13,749	2,601	26

TABLE 2.11B POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (AMHARA REGION - URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
				AMHARA REGION - URBAN					
All Ages									
Both Sexes	1,234,668	304,993	143,222	588,947	10,322	31,182	103,781	52,096	125
Male	552,437	175,968	4,938	295,137	1,452	12,974	44,530	17,372	66
Female	682,231	129,025	138,284	293,810	8,870	18,208	59,251	34,724	59
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	143,849	-	-	124,921	-	355	16,569	1,983	21
Male	72,115	-	-	62,793	-	184	8,189	939	10
Female	71,734	-	-	62,128	-	171	8,380	1,044	11
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	168,760	-	-	147,755	-	1,537	17,734	1,718	16
Male	82,354	-	-	73,060	-	600	7,944	741	9
Female	86,406	-	-	74,695	-	937	9,790	977	7
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	176,705	400	185	144,236	-	5,471	20,279	6,114	20
Male	82,909	181	2	70,694	-	1,888	8,065	2,069	10
Female	93,796	219	183	73,542	-	3,583	12,214	4,045	10
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	157,844	6,241	8,119	97,364	-	9,523	20,554	16,023	20
Male	64,998	2,143	11	48,202	-	3,390	7,518	3,723	11
Female	92,846	4,098	8,108	49,162	-	6,133	13,036	12,300	9
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	111,716	17,885	20,787	45,493	-	5,935	10,806	10,794	16
Male	43,879	8,394	160	24,640	-	2,860	4,743	3,070	12
Female	67,837	9,491	20,627	20,853	-	3,075	6,063	7,724	4
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	101,503	37,822	28,655	18,550	1	3,351	6,580	6,536	8
Male	41,737	23,105	585	10,361	-	1,923	3,245	2,515	3
Female	59,766	14,717	28,070	8,189	1	1,428	3,335	4,021	5
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	75,568	39,087	22,577	6,403	6	1,467	3,059	2,963	6
Male	33,272	25,127	819	3,547	1	782	1,626	1,367	3
Female	42,296	13,960	21,758	2,856	5	685	1,433	1,596	3
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	73,577	43,588	22,823	2,500	41	916	1,948	1,759	2
Male	31,740	27,351	848	1,204	4	465	992	875	1
Female	41,837	16,237	21,975	1,296	37	451	956	884	1
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	53,604	35,836	13,730	969	152	559	1,244	1,109	5
Male	24,797	22,191	750	410	4	270	591	578	3
Female	28,807	13,645	12,980	559	148	289	653	531	2
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	39,322	27,484	9,421	347	274	365	763	667	1
Male	18,557	17,102	464	113	8	142	373	355	-
Female	20,765	10,382	8,957	234	266	223	390	312	1
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	37,761	27,307	7,413	250	853	356	872	708	2
Male	15,515	14,188	394	74	60	116	333	349	1
Female	22,246	13,119	7,019	176	793	240	539	359	1
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	22,159	16,615	3,806	82	668	221	457	308	2
Male	9,628	8,941	236	21	50	73	156	150	1
Female	12,531	7,674	3,570	61	618	148	301	158	1
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	26,828	20,416	3,121	50	1,670	348	747	476	-
Male	10,867	9,921	261	9	132	86	218	240	-
Female	15,961	10,495	2,860	41	1,538	262	529	236	-
65 +									
Both Sexes	45,472	32,312	2,585	27	6,657	778	2,169	938	6
Male	20,069	17,324	408	9	1,193	195	537	401	2
Female	25,403	14,988	2,177	18	5,464	583	1,632	537	4

TABLE 2.11C POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (AMHARA REGION - RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
				AMHARA REGION - RURAL					
All Ages									
Both Sexes	12,536,361	2,763,120	2,122,060	6,532,366	96,593	126,131	704,294	191,267	530
Male	6,341,075	2,251,658	11,172	3,519,868	14,503	66,233	354,051	123,323	267
Female	6,195,286	511,462	2,110,888	3,012,498	82,090	59,898	350,243	67,944	263
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	1,958,226	-	-	1,819,738	-	4,162	128,771	5,448	107
Male	990,690	-	-	921,950	-	2,119	63,672	2,893	56
Female	967,536	-	-	897,788	-	2,043	65,099	2,555	51
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	1,984,606	-	-	1,809,816	-	15,470	146,808	12,415	97
Male	999,570	-	-	912,492	-	7,594	72,100	7,329	55
Female	985,036	-	-	897,324	-	7,876	74,708	5,086	42
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	1,660,997	1,030	11,765	1,407,586	-	28,659	162,635	49,217	105
Male	870,482	761	6	741,978	-	15,657	81,326	30,699	55
Female	790,515	269	11,759	665,608	-	13,002	81,309	18,518	50
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	1,309,221	17,852	217,161	864,453	-	28,446	124,775	56,458	76
Male	663,697	13,542	231	532,544	-	17,477	64,633	35,229	41
Female	645,524	4,310	216,930	331,909	-	10,969	60,142	21,229	35
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	966,283	140,240	326,567	399,529	2	16,004	55,702	28,195	44
Male	471,129	124,157	1,056	280,323	-	10,265	34,682	20,625	21
Female	495,154	16,083	325,511	119,206	2	5,739	21,020	7,570	23
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	904,497	334,665	369,191	148,939	26	9,613	27,030	15,014	19
Male	433,625	303,373	1,939	95,336	-	5,264	16,359	11,346	8
Female	470,872	31,292	367,252	53,603	26	4,349	10,671	3,668	11
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	707,705	332,629	301,557	48,034	227	5,523	12,536	7,180	19
Male	330,112	292,105	1,516	22,742	3	2,271	6,283	5,182	10
Female	377,593	40,524	300,041	25,292	224	3,252	6,253	1,998	9
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	633,150	336,927	262,507	18,127	858	3,478	7,157	4,088	8
Male	307,975	291,650	1,325	7,341	27	1,338	3,399	2,890	5
Female	325,175	45,277	261,182	10,786	831	2,140	3,758	1,198	3
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	546,392	311,119	210,913	9,292	2,738	2,912	6,151	3,260	7
Male	266,175	256,114	1,107	3,157	49	1,017	2,567	2,162	2
Female	280,217	55,005	209,806	6,135	2,689	1,895	3,584	1,098	5
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	419,152	267,920	137,096	3,411	3,485	1,891	3,591	1,757	1
Male	228,666	223,356	839	1,140	111	693	1,414	1,113	-
Female	190,486	44,564	136,257	2,271	3,374	1,198	2,177	644	1
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	421,579	271,627	129,652	2,198	8,779	2,230	5,015	2,074	4
Male	207,799	202,751	807	582	350	678	1,528	1,101	2
Female	213,780	68,876	128,845	1,616	8,429	1,552	3,487	973	2
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	246,960	175,926	59,812	629	5,808	1,267	2,504	1,012	2
Male	138,881	136,248	469	144	380	386	732	521	1
Female	108,079	39,678	59,343	485	5,428	881	1,772	491	1
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	291,080	212,041	54,572	455	15,000	1,896	5,488	1,618	10
Male	152,781	148,340	673	109	1,094	455	1,342	766	2
Female	138,299	63,701	53,899	346	13,906	1,441	4,146	852	8
65 +									
Both Sexes	486,513	361,144	41,267	159	59,670	4,580	16,131	3,531	31
Male	279,493	259,261	1,204	30	12,489	1,019	4,014	1,467	9
Female	207,020	101,883	40,063	129	47,181	3,561	12,117	2,064	22

TABLE 2.12A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS, SEX AND AGE GROUP(AMHARA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
		AMHARA REGION				
All ages						
Both Sexes	9,575,265	3,184,989	5,037,998	914,493	410,955	26,830
Male	4,800,494	1,964,009	2,514,266	255,593	53,298	13,328
Female	4,774,771	1,220,980	2,523,732	658,900	357,657	13,502
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	1,847,984	1,655,087	109,286	79,424	1,007	3,180
Male	962,649	918,005	24,366	18,166	421	1,691
Female	885,335	737,082	84,920	61,258	586	1,489
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	1,482,794	952,467	371,151	152,927	2,219	4,030
Male	742,766	619,428	67,869	52,430	602	2,437
Female	740,028	333,039	303,282	100,497	1,617	1,593
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	1,089,618	370,965	567,852	141,386	5,093	4,322
Male	525,138	277,971	189,181	53,988	1,094	2,904
Female	564,480	92,994	378,671	87,398	3,999	1,418
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	1,012,530	128,573	756,959	114,010	10,068	2,920
Male	481,007	98,429	340,783	38,231	1,698	1,866
Female	531,523	30,144	416,176	75,779	8,370	1,054
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	786,904	36,724	651,621	81,316	15,587	1,656
Male	366,492	26,870	315,758	20,871	2,012	981
Female	420,412	9,854	335,863	60,445	13,575	675
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	709,514	14,646	609,910	63,172	20,747	1,039
Male	342,041	10,081	314,722	14,330	2,372	536
Female	367,473	4,565	295,188	48,842	18,375	503
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	601,937	8,025	506,534	56,400	29,946	1,032
Male	292,577	4,786	273,113	11,111	3,096	471
Female	309,360	3,239	233,421	45,289	26,850	561
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	459,984	3,925	387,745	39,728	27,970	616
Male	248,468	2,209	235,330	7,674	3,012	243
Female	211,516	1,716	152,415	32,054	24,958	373
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	460,716	3,767	354,268	51,111	50,550	1,020
Male	224,383	1,699	209,714	8,098	4,565	307
Female	236,333	2,068	144,554	43,013	45,985	713
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	270,095	1,897	206,915	28,081	32,684	518
Male	149,310	923	139,882	4,972	3,391	142
Female	120,785	974	67,033	23,109	29,293	376
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	318,945	2,885	212,117	40,567	61,962	1,414
Male	164,406	1,144	149,735	7,263	5,961	303
Female	154,539	1,741	62,382	33,304	56,001	1,111
65 +						
Both Sexes	534,244	6,028	303,640	66,371	153,122	5,083
Male	301,257	2,464	253,813	18,459	25,074	1,447
Female	232,987	3,564	49,827	47,912	128,048	3,636

TABLE 2.12B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS, SEX AND AGE GROUP (AMHARA REGION - URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
		AMHARA REGION - URBAN				
All ages						
Both Sexes	951,206	438,197	331,434	130,518	47,038	4,019
Male	421,877	228,322	165,863	20,992	4,643	2,057
Female	529,329	209,875	165,571	109,526	42,395	1,962
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	179,141	176,376	1,207	1,140	93	325
Male	84,687	83,971	312	185	39	180
Female	94,454	92,405	895	955	54	145
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	164,095	141,598	12,580	9,119	256	542
Male	69,925	67,444	1,220	925	47	289
Female	94,170	74,154	11,360	8,194	209	253
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	118,606	68,980	31,903	16,257	729	737
Male	49,549	40,479	6,495	2,087	69	419
Female	69,057	28,501	25,408	14,170	660	318
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	105,881	31,826	52,812	19,067	1,626	550
Male	45,493	22,202	19,672	3,169	121	329
Female	60,388	9,624	33,140	15,898	1,505	221
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	78,124	10,396	49,293	15,684	2,396	355
Male	35,505	8,117	24,023	2,943	203	219
Female	42,619	2,279	25,270	12,741	2,193	136
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	75,597	4,423	52,280	14,959	3,672	263
Male	33,489	3,435	26,948	2,625	323	158
Female	42,108	988	25,332	12,334	3,349	105
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	54,853	1,604	37,281	11,705	4,042	221
Male	25,862	1,109	22,233	2,050	348	122
Female	28,991	495	15,048	9,655	3,694	99
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	40,333	806	27,373	8,322	3,729	103
Male	19,428	542	17,124	1,392	315	55
Female	20,905	264	10,249	6,930	3,414	48
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	38,542	633	22,226	10,092	5,442	149
Male	16,149	340	13,969	1,411	379	50
Female	22,393	293	8,257	8,681	5,063	99
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	22,635	299	12,866	5,507	3,876	87
Male	10,030	163	8,725	816	293	33
Female	12,605	136	4,141	4,691	3,583	54
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	27,274	391	12,950	7,489	6,274	170
Male	11,205	174	9,413	1,073	504	41
Female	16,069	217	3,537	6,416	5,770	129
65 +						
Both Sexes	46,125	865	18,663	11,177	14,903	517
Male	20,555	346	15,729	2,316	2,002	162
Female	25,570	519	2,934	8,861	12,901	355

TABLE 2.12C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS, SEX AND AGE GROUP (AMHARA REGION - RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
		AMHARA REGION - RURAL				
All ages						
Both Sexes	8,624,059	2,746,792	4,706,564	783,975	363,917	22,811
Male	4,378,617	1,735,687	2,348,403	234,601	48,655	11,271
Female	4,245,442	1,011,105	2,358,161	549,374	315,262	11,540
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	1,668,843	1,478,711	108,079	78,284	914	2,855
Male	877,962	834,034	24,054	17,981	382	1,511
Female	790,881	644,677	84,025	60,303	532	1,344
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	1,318,699	810,869	358,571	143,808	1,963	3,488
Male	672,841	551,984	66,649	51,505	555	2,148
Female	645,858	258,885	291,922	92,303	1,408	1,340
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	971,012	301,985	535,949	125,129	4,364	3,585
Male	475,589	237,492	182,686	51,901	1,025	2,485
Female	495,423	64,493	353,263	73,228	3,339	1,100
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	906,649	96,747	704,147	94,943	8,442	2,370
Male	435,514	76,227	321,111	35,062	1,577	1,537
Female	471,135	20,520	383,036	59,881	6,865	833
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	708,780	26,328	602,328	65,632	13,191	1,301
Male	330,987	18,753	291,735	17,928	1,809	762
Female	377,793	7,575	310,593	47,704	11,382	539
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	633,917	10,223	557,630	48,213	17,075	776
Male	308,552	6,646	287,774	11,705	2,049	378
Female	325,365	3,577	269,856	36,508	15,026	398
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	547,084	6,421	469,253	44,695	25,904	811
Male	266,715	3,677	250,880	9,061	2,748	349
Female	280,369	2,744	218,373	35,634	23,156	462
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	419,651	3,119	360,372	31,406	24,241	513
Male	229,040	1,667	218,206	6,282	2,697	188
Female	190,611	1,452	142,166	25,124	21,544	325
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	422,174	3,134	332,042	41,019	45,108	871
Male	208,234	1,359	195,745	6,687	4,186	257
Female	213,940	1,775	136,297	34,332	40,922	614
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	247,460	1,598	194,049	22,574	28,808	431
Male	139,280	760	131,157	4,156	3,098	109
Female	108,180	838	62,892	18,418	25,710	322
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	291,671	2,494	199,167	33,078	55,688	1,244
Male	153,201	970	140,322	6,190	5,457	262
Female	138,470	1,524	58,845	26,888	50,231	982
65 +						
Both Sexes	488,119	5,163	284,977	55,194	138,219	4,566
Male	280,702	2,118	238,084	16,143	23,072	1,285
Female	207,417	3,045	46,893	39,051	115,147	3,281

TABLE 2.13 POPULATION BY BROAD AGE GROUPS, DISABLITY STATUS, TYPE OF DISABLITY AND SEX RATIO: 1994

Types of Disability	All Persons	Broad Age Groups			Sex Ratio
		Below 15	15 - 49	50 +	
		AMHARA REGION			
All Persons	13,828,909	6,106,231	6,139,152	1,583,526	101
Not Disabled	13,544,267	6,058,595	6,010,109	1,475,563	101
Disabled	281,291	46,119	127,596	107,576	108
Totally Blind	44,466	4,033	11,540	28,893	78
Partially Blind	65,593	8,444	27,804	29,345	91
Hearing Problems	34,682	7,233	14,842	12,607	109
Hearing and Speaking Problems	17,736	5,684	9,128	2,924	106
Leg Problems	58,777	11,566	31,112	16,099	146
Hand/Arm Problems	19,080	3,014	10,345	5,721	173
Leprosy	9,982	681	5,047	4,254	123
Mental Problems	14,216	2,016	9,738	2,462	110
Others Types of Disablity	7,942	1,650	4,077	2,215	96
Multiple Disablity	8,817	1,798	3,963	3,056	107
Not Stated	3,351	1,517	1,447	387	121
		AMHARA REGION - URBAN			
All Persons	1,260,955	492,690	634,018	134,247	83
Not Disabled	1,228,857	488,245	618,006	122,606	83
Disabled	31,867	4,378	15,889	11,600	108
Totally Blind	4,126	204	1,181	2,741	77
Partially Blind	7,196	683	3,051	3,462	67
Hearing Problems	3,238	559	1,469	1,210	87
Hearing and Speaking Problems	1,589	624	711	254	93
Leg Problems	7,976	1,055	4,852	2,069	164
Hand/Arm Problems	2,798	355	1,792	651	237
Leprosy	657	76	289	292	91
Mental Problems	2,081	359	1,429	293	143
Others Types of Disablity	856	127	524	205	87
Multiple Disablity	1,350	336	591	423	114
Not Stated	231	67	123	41	221
		AMHARA REGION - RURAL			
All Persons	12,567,954	5,613,541	5,505,134	1,449,279	103
Not Disabled	12,315,410	5,570,350	5,392,103	1,352,957	103
Disabled	249,424	41,741	111,707	95,976	109
Totally Blind	40,340	3,829	10,359	26,152	78
Partially Blind	58,397	7,761	24,753	25,883	94
Hearing Problems	31,444	6,674	13,373	11,397	112
Hearing and Speaking Problems	16,147	5,060	8,417	2,670	107
Leg Problems	50,801	10,511	26,260	14,030	144
Hand/Arm Problems	16,282	2,659	8,553	5,070	164
Leprosy	9,325	605	4,758	3,962	125
Mental Problems	12,135	1,657	8,309	2,169	105
Others Types of Disablity	7,086	1,523	3,553	2,010	97
Multiple Disablity	7,467	1,462	3,372	2,633	106
Not Stated	3,120	1,450	1,324	346	116

CHAPTER III

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on educational characteristics of the population of Amhara Region . The data was collected from members of the sampled household. Two questions on education were included in the census questionnaire to measure school attendance and educational attainment. The information was collected from persons who were covered using the long questionnaire. However, the information has been weighted and all the figures in this chapter refer to the entire population of Amhara Region.

Every person aged five years and over in a sampled household was asked to report his/her educational status. The three alternative answers given were (1) attending school during the census year, (2) attended school in the past and left during the census year and (3) never attended. The resulting data on school attendance for zones classified by urban and rural areas is given in Table 3.1.

Those who were attending school during the census year were further asked to indicate the grade in which they were attending. This data was compiled to produce gross and net enrollment ratios. These measures are essential to measure the proportion of students out of the school age population.

Gross enrollment ratio in primary education is defined as the ratio of students in primary education divided by total number of children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is the number of students in junior secondary education divided by total children aged 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in senior secondary education is the number of students in senior secondary education divided by total children aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The gross enrollment ratios for primary, junior and senior secondary levels for zones classified by

urban and rural areas are presented in Table 3.2. Enrollment ratios that exceed 100 indicate enrollment of over-aged children in each level. Since this ratio does not consider the age distribution of the enrolled population the net enrollment ratio was calculated.

Net enrollment ratio in primary education is defined as students in primary education aged 7-12 years divided by total children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is defined as students in junior secondary education aged 13-14 years divided by total children aged 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in senior secondary education is the number of students in senior secondary education aged 15-18 years divided by total children aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The net enrollment ratios for zones are presented in Table 3.2.

Data on educational attainment is also given in this chapter. Those who were attending school during the census day and attended in the past and left school prior to the census day were asked to state whether they were literate or not. If literate, respondents were further enquired to report the highest grade completed in the formal education system. Following the recommendation of the United Nations that states age of 10 years as the minimum age for compiling and analyzing data on educational attainment, Table 3.3 presents data on educational attainment for the population aged 10 years and over for zones.

The report in general and this chapter in particular refers to formal education only. "A formal education is defined as education in which students are enrolled or registered regardless of the mode of teaching used. It includes both 'regular school and university education' and 'adult education'. All regular schools and university education is essentially formal. Adult education, however, can be formal and non-formal. The 1994 population and housing census covered only the formal component of the adult education and all regular and university education.

Regular and University education is used to describe the system that provides a 'ladder' by which children and young people may progress from primary schools through universities (although many drop out on the way). Adult education is used to describe out-of-school education, which provides education for people who are not in the regular school and university system and who are generally fifteen or older (although in some circumstances, younger students are accommodated along with their older colleagues)" (United Nations, 1976).

TABLE 3.1 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
AMHARA REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	11,725,737	780,564	1,220,221	9,682,094	42,858
Male	5,879,566	469,944	817,029	4,573,487	19,106
Female	5,846,171	310,620	403,192	5,108,607	23,752
Urban					
Both Sexes	1,116,542	372,663	315,315	423,259	5,305
Male	500,933	188,199	167,981	142,835	1,918
Female	615,609	184,464	147,334	280,424	3,387
Rural					
Both Sexes	10,609,195	407,901	904,906	9,258,835	37,553
Male	5,378,633	281,745	649,048	4,430,652	17,188
Female	5,230,562	126,156	255,858	4,828,183	20,365
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,763,153	128,019	116,370	1,512,041	6,723
Male	893,731	68,708	79,380	742,528	3,115
Female	869,422	59,311	36,990	769,513	3,608
Urban					
Both Sexes	207,746	76,505	49,673	80,224	1,344
Male	91,121	37,799	25,739	27,098	485
Female	116,625	38,706	23,934	53,126	859
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,555,407	51,514	66,697	1,431,817	5,379
Male	802,610	30,909	53,641	715,430	2,630
Female	752,797	20,605	13,056	716,387	2,749
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,505,945	75,006	160,600	1,266,361	3,978
Male	770,247	47,858	109,986	610,545	1,858
Female	735,698	27,148	50,614	655,816	2,120
Urban					
Both Sexes	101,601	32,568	24,961	43,606	466
Male	44,529	16,776	13,276	14,297	180
Female	57,072	15,792	11,685	29,309	286
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,404,344	42,438	135,639	1,222,755	3,512
Male	725,718	31,082	96,710	596,248	1,678
Female	678,626	11,356	38,929	626,507	1,834
SEMEN WELLO ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,073,181	57,469	81,727	928,436	5,549
Male	539,378	36,917	55,588	444,408	2,465
Female	533,803	20,552	26,139	484,028	3,084
Urban					
Both Sexes	78,546	23,967	17,183	37,004	392
Male	35,678	12,660	9,488	13,381	149
Female	42,868	11,307	7,695	23,623	243
Rural					
Both Sexes	994,635	33,502	64,544	891,432	5,157
Male	503,700	24,257	46,100	431,027	2,316
Female	490,935	9,245	18,444	460,405	2,841
DEBUB WELLO ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,804,261	151,907	256,638	1,386,477	9,239
Male	886,962	89,690	156,550	636,699	4,023
Female	917,299	62,217	100,088	749,778	5,216
Urban					
Both Sexes	186,792	66,570	66,912	52,198	1,112
Male	85,289	33,237	34,366	17,301	385
Female	101,503	33,333	32,546	34,897	727
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,617,469	85,337	189,726	1,334,279	8,127
Male	801,673	56,453	122,184	619,398	3,638
Female	815,796	28,884	67,542	714,881	4,489

TABLE 3.1 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
		SEMEN SHEWA ZONE			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,336,220	108,790	179,943	1,041,330	6,157
Male	670,770	64,681	116,909	486,407	2,773
Female	665,450	44,109	63,034	554,923	3,384
Urban					
Both Sexes	129,991	41,949	40,414	46,876	752
Male	59,613	20,710	21,862	16,770	271
Female	70,378	21,239	18,552	30,106	481
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,206,229	66,841	139,529	994,454	5,405
Male	611,157	43,971	95,047	469,637	2,502
Female	595,072	22,870	44,482	524,817	2,903
		MISRAK GOJAM ZONE			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,428,361	84,890	174,368	1,165,185	3,918
Male	708,813	53,370	121,342	532,473	1,628
Female	719,548	31,520	53,026	632,712	2,290
Urban					
Both Sexes	129,685	41,029	37,666	50,536	454
Male	57,455	20,683	20,635	15,986	151
Female	72,230	20,346	17,031	34,550	303
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,298,676	43,861	136,702	1,114,649	3,464
Male	651,358	32,687	100,707	516,487	1,477
Female	647,318	11,174	35,995	598,162	1,987
		MIRAB GOJAM ZONE			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,487,720	78,894	131,975	1,273,768	3,083
Male	748,912	53,049	99,854	594,691	1,318
Female	738,808	25,845	32,121	679,077	1,765
Urban					
Both Sexes	94,191	28,305	25,401	40,279	206
Male	41,078	14,324	14,042	12,618	94
Female	53,113	13,981	11,359	27,661	112
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,393,529	50,589	106,574	1,233,489	2,877
Male	707,834	38,725	85,812	582,073	1,224
Female	685,695	11,864	20,762	651,416	1,653
		WAG HEMRA ZONE			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	230,184	5,141	6,519	217,946	578
Male	116,420	3,807	5,273	107,049	291
Female	113,764	1,334	1,246	110,897	287
Urban					
Both Sexes	10,008	2,318	1,893	5,780	17
Male	4,367	1,330	1,189	1,841	7
Female	5,641	988	704	3,939	10
Rural					
Both Sexes	220,176	2,823	4,626	212,166	561
Male	112,053	2,477	4,084	105,208	284
Female	108,123	346	542	106,958	277
		AGEW AWI ZONE			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	604,038	38,858	58,087	505,958	1,135
Male	300,521	23,474	41,074	235,491	482
Female	303,517	15,384	17,013	270,467	653
Urban					
Both Sexes	57,264	17,343	14,304	25,463	154
Male	25,367	8,640	7,719	8,962	46
Female	31,897	8,703	6,585	16,501	108
Rural					
Both Sexes	546,774	21,515	43,783	480,495	981
Male	275,154	14,834	33,355	226,529	436
Female	271,620	6,681	10,428	253,966	545

TABLE 3.1 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
		OROMIYA ZONE			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	406,349	18,889	25,242	359,988	2,230
Male	203,570	11,517	15,855	175,132	1,066
Female	202,779	7,372	9,387	184,856	1,164
Urban					
Both Sexes	34,393	9,408	8,156	16,689	140
Male	16,194	5,167	4,447	6,517	63
Female	18,199	4,241	3,709	10,172	77
Rural					
Both Sexes	371,956	9,481	17,086	343,299	2,090
Male	187,376	6,350	11,408	168,615	1,003
Female	184,580	3,131	5,678	174,684	1,087
		BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	86,325	32,701	28,752	24,604	268
Male	40,242	16,873	15,218	8,064	87
Female	46,083	15,828	13,534	16,540	181
Urban					
Both Sexes	86,325	32,701	28,752	24,604	268
Male	40,242	16,873	15,218	8,064	87
Female	46,083	15,828	13,534	16,540	181
Rural					
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.2 GROSS AND NET ENROLLMENT RATIOS IN PRIMARY, JUNIOR AND SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR ZONES:1994

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
AMHARA REGION															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	2,553,354	409,767	218,638	16.05	8.56	593,953	93,407	21,519	15.73	3.62	1,356,526	105,674	46,620	7.79	3.44
Male	1,298,155	220,366	107,635	16.98	8.29	314,376	49,387	10,360	15.71	3.30	680,933	57,373	22,071	8.43	3.24
Female	1,255,199	189,401	111,003	15.09	8.84	279,577	44,020	11,159	15.75	3.99	675,593	48,301	24,549	7.15	3.63
Urban															
Both Sexes	219,547	205,869	136,330	93.77	62.10	65,857	60,190	17,756	91.39	26.96	145,133	78,364	38,998	53.99	26.87
Male	105,269	99,675	66,258	94.69	62.94	30,444	29,366	8,591	96.46	28.22	61,177	40,287	18,512	65.85	30.26
Female	114,278	106,194	70,072	92.93	61.32	35,413	30,824	9,165	87.04	25.88	83,956	38,077	20,486	45.35	24.40
Rural															
Both Sexes	2,333,807	203,898	82,308	8.74	3.53	528,096	33,217	3,763	6.29	.71	1,211,393	27,310	7,622	2.25	.63
Male	1,192,886	120,691	41,377	10.12	3.47	283,932	20,021	1,769	7.05	.62	619,756	17,086	3,559	2.76	.57
Female	1,140,921	83,207	40,931	7.29	3.59	244,164	13,196	1,994	5.40	.82	591,637	10,224	4,063	1.73	.69
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	404,428	71,032	40,011	17.56	9.89	96,889	15,577	3,760	16.08	3.88	219,364	19,714	8,803	8.99	4.01
Male	207,883	34,060	17,494	16.38	8.42	51,204	7,083	1,608	13.83	3.14	105,027	9,307	3,748	8.86	3.57
Female	196,545	36,972	22,517	18.81	11.46	45,685	8,494	2,152	18.59	4.71	114,337	10,407	5,055	9.10	4.42
Urban															
Both Sexes	43,164	43,710	28,086	101.26	65.07	12,795	11,804	3,287	92.25	25.69	27,317	15,657	7,431	57.32	27.20
Male	20,720	21,197	13,469	102.30	65.00	5,836	5,504	1,485	94.31	25.45	10,970	7,599	3,393	69.27	30.93
Female	22,444	22,513	14,617	100.31	65.13	6,959	6,300	1,802	90.53	25.89	16,347	8,058	4,038	49.29	24.70
Rural															
Both Sexes	361,264	27,322	11,925	7.56	3.30	84,094	3,773	473	4.49	.56	192,047	4,057	1,372	2.11	.71
Male	187,163	12,863	4,025	6.87	2.15	45,368	1,579	123	3.48	.27	94,057	1,708	355	1.82	.38
Female	174,101	14,459	7,900	8.30	4.54	38,726	2,194	350	5.67	.90	97,990	2,349	1,017	2.40	1.04
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	330,510	39,310	19,818	11.89	6.00	73,511	7,032	1,166	9.57	1.59	181,472	7,861	2,768	4.33	1.53
Male	169,471	21,230	9,908	12.53	5.85	38,995	4,079	603	10.46	1.55	93,770	4,709	1,369	5.02	1.46
Female	161,039	18,080	9,910	11.23	6.15	34,516	2,953	563	8.56	1.63	87,702	3,152	1,399	3.59	1.60
Urban															
Both Sexes	21,792	20,678	13,430	94.89	61.63	5,523	4,384	1,085	79.38	19.65	12,612	5,815	2,542	46.11	20.16
Male	10,403	10,094	6,583	97.03	63.28	2,513	2,251	554	89.57	22.05	5,161	3,165	1,239	61.33	24.01
Female	11,389	10,584	6,847	92.93	60.12	3,010	2,133	531	70.86	17.64	7,451	2,650	1,303	35.57	17.49
Rural															
Both Sexes	308,718	18,632	6,388	6.04	2.07	67,988	2,648	81	3.89	.12	168,860	2,046	226	1.21	.13
Male	159,068	11,136	3,325	7.00	2.09	36,482	1,828	49	5.01	.13	88,609	1,544	130	1.74	.15
Female	149,650	7,496	3,063	5.01	2.05	31,506	820	32	2.60	.10	80,251	502	96	.63	.12

TABLE 3.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
SEMEN WELLO ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	208,521	31,856	13,620	15.28	6.53	44,554	5,562	693	12.48	1.56	108,682	5,163	1,294	4.75	1.19
Male	107,634	18,166	6,911	16.88	6.42	24,504	3,445	414	14.06	1.69	55,692	3,268	703	5.87	1.26
Female	100,887	13,690	6,709	13.57	6.65	20,050	2,117	279	10.56	1.39	52,990	1,895	591	3.58	1.12
Urban															
Both Sexes	14,871	14,505	8,096	97.54	54.44	4,322	3,439	579	79.57	13.40	9,265	3,815	1,150	41.18	12.41
Male	7,419	7,145	4,049	96.31	54.58	2,082	1,911	329	91.79	15.80	4,308	2,232	614	51.81	14.25
Female	7,452	7,360	4,047	98.77	54.31	2,240	1,528	250	68.21	11.16	4,957	1,583	536	31.93	10.81
Rural															
Both Sexes	193,650	17,351	5,524	8.96	2.85	40,232	2,123	114	5.28	.28	99,417	1,348	144	1.36	.14
Male	100,215	11,021	2,862	11.00	2.86	22,422	1,534	85	6.84	.38	51,384	1,036	89	2.02	.17
Female	93,435	6,330	2,662	6.77	2.85	17,810	589	29	3.31	.16	48,033	312	55	.65	.11
DEBUB WELLO ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	361,991	83,832	43,601	23.16	12.04	74,871	20,429	4,713	27.29	6.29	178,778	21,364	9,083	11.95	5.08
Male	181,774	46,282	21,437	25.46	11.79	39,820	11,366	2,263	28.54	5.68	93,431	12,349	4,458	13.22	4.77
Female	180,217	37,550	22,164	20.84	12.30	35,051	9,063	2,450	25.86	6.99	85,347	9,015	4,625	10.56	5.42
Urban															
Both Sexes	33,539	34,980	23,864	104.30	71.15	10,766	11,948	3,742	110.98	34.76	22,792	14,673	7,435	64.38	32.62
Male	16,190	16,818	11,603	103.88	71.67	5,035	5,830	1,775	115.79	35.25	9,967	7,653	3,582	76.78	35.94
Female	17,349	18,162	12,261	104.69	70.67	5,731	6,118	1,967	106.75	34.32	12,825	7,020	3,853	54.74	30.04
Rural															
Both Sexes	328,452	48,852	19,737	14.87	6.01	64,105	8,481	971	13.23	1.51	155,986	6,691	1,648	4.29	1.06
Male	165,584	29,464	9,834	17.79	5.94	34,785	5,536	488	15.91	1.40	83,464	4,696	876	5.63	1.05
Female	162,868	19,388	9,903	11.90	6.08	29,320	2,945	483	10.04	1.65	72,522	1,995	772	2.75	1.06
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	273,518	58,503	26,125	21.39	9.55	70,345	12,135	2,289	17.25	3.25	150,951	13,165	5,087	8.72	3.37
Male	137,906	31,892	12,664	23.13	9.18	35,958	6,485	1,063	18.03	2.96	77,312	7,385	2,418	9.55	3.13
Female	135,612	26,611	13,461	19.62	9.93	34,387	5,650	1,226	16.43	3.57	73,639	5,780	2,669	7.85	3.62
Urban															
Both Sexes	23,339	21,737	13,836	93.14	59.28	7,178	6,787	1,888	94.55	26.30	16,013	9,672	4,373	60.40	27.31
Male	10,919	10,152	6,456	92.98	59.13	3,270	3,273	877	100.09	26.82	6,868	5,075	2,084	73.89	30.34
Female	12,420	11,585	7,380	93.28	59.42	3,908	3,514	1,011	89.92	25.87	9,145	4,597	2,289	50.27	25.03
Rural															
Both Sexes	250,179	36,766	12,289	14.70	4.91	63,167	5,348	401	8.47	.63	134,938	3,493	714	2.59	.53
Male	126,987	21,740	6,208	17.12	4.89	32,688	3,212	186	9.83	.57	70,444	2,310	334	3.28	.47
Female	123,192	15,026	6,081	12.20	4.94	30,479	2,136	215	7.01	.71	64,494	1,183	380	1.83	.59

TABLE 3.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
						MISRAK GOJAM ZONE									
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	328,051	40,981	25,159	12.49	7.67	77,821	10,612	2,913	13.64	3.74	171,865	12,057	6,329	7.02	3.68
Male	164,063	22,325	12,949	13.61	7.89	41,664	5,808	1,545	13.94	3.71	84,515	6,233	2,947	7.38	3.49
Female	163,988	18,656	12,210	11.38	7.45	36,157	4,804	1,368	13.29	3.78	87,350	5,824	3,382	6.67	3.87
Urban															
Both Sexes	26,023	21,984	15,602	84.48	59.95	7,960	7,109	2,428	89.31	30.50	17,662	9,212	5,188	52.16	29.37
Male	12,222	10,444	7,515	85.45	61.49	3,818	3,628	1,277	95.02	33.45	7,755	4,484	2,351	57.82	30.32
Female	13,801	11,540	8,087	83.62	58.60	4,142	3,481	1,151	84.04	27.79	9,907	4,728	2,837	47.72	28.64
Rural															
Both Sexes	302,028	18,997	9,557	6.29	3.16	69,861	3,503	485	5.01	.69	154,203	2,845	1,141	1.84	.74
Male	151,841	11,881	5,434	7.82	3.58	37,846	2,180	268	5.76	.71	76,760	1,749	596	2.28	.78
Female	150,187	7,116	4,123	4.74	2.75	32,015	1,323	217	4.13	.68	77,443	1,096	545	1.42	.70
						MIRAB GOJAM ZONE									
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	356,643	37,394	22,266	10.48	6.24	84,331	9,143	2,327	10.84	2.76	184,580	9,192	4,646	4.98	2.52
Male	181,422	21,760	12,007	11.99	6.62	45,113	4,578	1,082	10.15	2.40	91,344	5,066	2,266	5.55	2.48
Female	175,221	15,634	10,259	8.92	5.85	39,218	4,565	1,245	11.64	3.17	93,236	4,126	2,380	4.43	2.55
Urban															
Both Sexes	19,700	15,883	11,417	80.62	57.95	5,606	4,956	1,590	88.41	28.36	13,181	5,702	3,252	43.26	24.67
Male	9,257	7,801	5,574	84.27	60.21	2,634	2,191	720	83.18	27.33	5,263	2,960	1,559	56.24	29.62
Female	10,443	8,082	5,843	77.39	55.95	2,972	2,765	870	93.03	29.27	7,918	2,742	1,693	34.63	21.38
Rural															
Both Sexes	336,943	21,511	10,849	6.38	3.22	78,725	4,187	737	5.32	.94	171,399	3,490	1,394	2.04	.81
Male	172,165	13,959	6,433	8.11	3.74	42,479	2,387	362	5.62	.85	86,081	2,106	707	2.45	.82
Female	164,778	7,552	4,416	4.58	2.68	36,246	1,800	375	4.97	1.03	85,318	1,384	687	1.62	.81
						WAG HEMRA ZONE									
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	40,247	2,712	1,072	6.74	2.66	7,997	261	12	3.26	.15	28,207	325	98	1.15	.35
Male	21,627	1,716	558	7.93	2.58	4,245	141	-	3.32	-	13,808	214	58	1.55	.42
Female	18,620	996	514	5.35	2.76	3,752	120	12	3.20	.32	14,399	111	40	.77	.28
Urban															
Both Sexes	1,685	1,647	772	97.74	45.82	436	211	12	48.39	2.75	1,111	315	98	28.35	8.82
Male	834	892	391	106.95	46.88	193	100	-	51.81	-	500	209	58	41.80	11.60
Female	851	755	381	88.72	44.77	243	111	12	45.68	4.94	611	106	40	17.35	6.55
Rural															
Both Sexes	38,562	1,065	300	2.76	.78	7,561	50	-	.66	-	27,096	10	-	.04	-
Male	20,793	824	167	3.96	.80	4,052	41	-	1.01	-	13,308	5	-	.04	-
Female	17,769	241	133	1.36	.75	3,509	9	-	.26	-	13,788	5	-	.04	-

TABLE 3.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
AGEW AWI ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	145,980	18,303	10,257	12.54	7.03	36,597	5,153	1,245	14.08	3.40	70,469	7,329	3,252	10.40	4.61
Male	73,548	9,920	5,227	13.49	7.11	19,471	2,518	582	12.93	2.99	34,330	3,860	1,523	11.24	4.44
Female	72,432	8,383	5,030	11.57	6.94	17,126	2,635	663	15.39	3.87	36,139	3,469	1,729	9.60	4.78
Urban															
Both Sexes	12,220	9,090	6,306	74.39	51.60	3,834	2,740	851	71.47	22.20	7,932	4,363	2,370	55.01	29.88
Male	5,849	4,422	3,030	75.60	51.80	1,765	1,221	420	69.18	23.80	3,152	2,166	1,109	68.72	35.18
Female	6,371	4,668	3,276	73.27	51.42	2,069	1,519	431	73.42	20.83	4,780	2,197	1,261	45.96	26.38
Rural															
Both Sexes	133,760	9,213	3,951	6.89	2.95	32,763	2,413	394	7.37	1.20	62,537	2,966	882	4.74	1.41
Male	67,699	5,498	2,197	8.12	3.25	17,706	1,297	162	7.33	.91	31,178	1,694	414	5.43	1.33
Female	66,061	3,715	1,754	5.62	2.66	15,057	1,116	232	7.41	1.54	31,359	1,272	468	4.06	1.49
OROMIYA ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	87,316	9,995	5,315	11.45	6.09	21,539	2,038	512	9.46	2.38	48,887	1,714	722	3.51	1.48
Male	45,011	5,370	2,781	11.93	6.18	10,995	1,178	256	10.71	2.33	26,339	1,044	375	3.96	1.42
Female	42,305	4,625	2,534	10.93	5.99	10,544	860	256	8.16	2.43	22,548	670	347	2.97	1.54
Urban															
Both Sexes	7,065	5,806	3,527	82.18	49.92	1,939	1,347	405	69.47	20.89	3,977	1,350	621	33.95	15.61
Male	3,640	3,065	1,889	84.20	51.90	891	751	210	84.29	23.57	1,868	806	317	43.15	16.97
Female	3,425	2,741	1,638	80.03	47.82	1,048	596	195	56.87	18.61	2,109	544	304	25.79	14.41
Rural															
Both Sexes	80,251	4,189	1,788	5.22	2.23	19,600	691	107	3.53	.55	44,910	364	101	.81	.22
Male	41,371	2,305	892	5.57	2.16	10,104	427	46	4.23	.46	24,471	238	58	.97	.24
Female	38,880	1,884	896	4.85	2.30	9,496	264	61	2.78	.64	20,439	126	43	.62	.21
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	16,149	15,849	11,394	98.14	70.56	5,498	5,465	1,889	99.40	34.36	13,271	7,790	4,538	58.70	34.19
Male	7,816	7,645	5,699	97.81	72.91	2,407	2,706	944	112.42	39.22	5,365	3,938	2,206	73.40	41.12
Female	8,333	8,204	5,695	98.45	68.34	3,091	2,759	945	89.26	30.57	7,906	3,852	2,332	48.72	29.50
Urban															
Both Sexes	16,149	15,849	11,394	98.14	70.56	5,498	5,465	1,889	99.40	34.36	13,271	7,790	4,538	58.70	34.19
Male	7,816	7,645	5,699	97.81	72.91	2,407	2,706	944	112.42	39.22	5,365	3,938	2,206	73.40	41.12
Female	8,333	8,204	5,695	98.45	68.34	3,091	2,759	945	89.26	30.57	7,906	3,852	2,332	48.72	29.50
Rural															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.3 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS, HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (GROUPED), PERCENT LITERATE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6	7-8	9-12				
AMHARA REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	9,570,149	7,861,767	1,702,057	307,262	334,454	157,777	196,771	31,804	673,989	6,325	17.79
Male	4,796,038	3,666,092	1,126,080	179,780	199,071	90,289	119,477	25,193	512,270	3,866	23.48
Female	4,774,111	4,195,675	575,977	127,482	135,383	67,488	77,294	6,611	161,719	2,459	12.06
Urban											
Both Sexes	947,005	360,672	585,180	93,638	153,270	95,688	144,707	25,566	72,311	1,153	61.79
Male	418,123	108,907	308,557	43,464	75,697	48,454	82,075	20,199	38,668	659	73.80
Female	528,882	251,765	276,623	50,174	77,573	47,234	62,632	5,367	33,643	494	52.30
Rural											
Both Sexes	8,623,144	7,501,095	1,116,877	213,624	181,184	62,089	52,064	6,238	601,678	5,172	12.95
Male	4,377,915	3,557,185	817,523	136,316	123,374	41,835	37,402	4,994	473,602	3,207	18.67
Female	4,245,229	3,943,910	299,354	77,308	57,810	20,254	14,662	1,244	128,076	1,965	7.05
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	1,420,581	1,212,083	207,301	41,701	41,459	21,491	31,170	4,917	66,563	1,197	14.59
Male	719,154	589,184	129,212	22,093	21,479	10,555	16,319	3,697	55,069	758	17.97
Female	701,427	622,899	78,089	19,608	19,980	10,936	14,851	1,220	11,494	439	11.13
Urban											
Both Sexes	173,971	68,094	105,591	18,703	27,898	16,644	26,452	4,352	11,542	286	60.69
Male	74,547	20,492	53,891	8,722	13,747	8,211	13,906	3,291	6,014	164	72.29
Female	99,424	47,602	51,700	9,981	14,151	8,433	12,546	1,061	5,528	122	52.00
Rural											
Both Sexes	1,246,610	1,143,989	101,710	22,998	13,561	4,847	4,718	565	55,021	911	8.16
Male	644,607	568,692	75,321	13,371	7,732	2,344	2,413	406	49,055	594	11.68
Female	602,003	575,297	26,389	9,627	5,829	2,503	2,305	159	5,966	317	4.38
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	1,238,898	1,033,581	204,709	28,189	26,873	10,725	12,914	2,855	123,153	608	16.52
Male	634,658	493,091	141,196	16,308	16,449	6,518	8,355	2,283	91,283	371	22.25
Female	604,240	540,490	63,513	11,881	10,424	4,207	4,559	572	31,870	237	10.51
Urban											
Both Sexes	84,536	36,488	47,950	9,306	12,497	6,337	9,212	2,318	8,280	98	56.72
Male	36,277	10,581	25,643	4,469	6,263	3,292	5,425	1,839	4,355	53	70.69
Female	48,259	25,907	22,307	4,837	6,234	3,045	3,787	479	3,925	45	46.22
Rural											
Both Sexes	1,154,362	997,093	156,759	18,883	14,376	4,388	3,702	537	114,873	510	13.58
Male	598,381	482,510	115,553	11,839	10,186	3,226	2,930	444	86,928	318	19.31
Female	555,981	514,583	41,206	7,044	4,190	1,162	772	93	27,945	192	7.41

TABLE 3.3 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6	7-8	9-12				
SEMEN WELLO ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	889,734	770,514	118,729	26,426	26,098	8,319	8,792	1,376	47,718	491	13.34
Male	446,312	365,047	80,981	15,713	16,848	5,434	5,849	1,222	35,915	284	18.14
Female	443,422	405,467	37,748	10,713	9,250	2,885	2,943	154	11,803	207	8.51
Urban											
Both Sexes	66,917	31,803	34,999	7,721	9,882	4,655	6,382	996	5,363	115	52.30
Male	29,922	10,739	19,120	3,560	5,234	2,687	3,953	863	2,823	63	63.90
Female	36,995	21,064	15,879	4,161	4,648	1,968	2,429	133	2,540	52	42.92
Rural											
Both Sexes	822,817	738,711	83,730	18,705	16,216	3,664	2,410	380	42,355	376	10.18
Male	416,390	354,308	61,861	12,153	11,614	2,747	1,896	359	33,092	221	14.86
Female	406,427	384,403	21,869	6,552	4,602	917	514	21	9,263	155	5.38
DEBUB WELLO ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	1,494,004	1,139,328	353,196	68,520	77,782	37,722	44,602	5,139	119,431	1,480	23.64
Male	733,068	516,101	216,204	40,119	47,295	22,562	28,671	4,273	73,284	763	29.49
Female	760,936	623,227	136,992	28,401	30,487	15,160	15,931	866	46,147	717	18.00
Urban											
Both Sexes	161,079	45,273	115,546	15,945	29,690	20,787	31,607	3,932	13,585	260	71.73
Male	72,595	13,414	59,049	7,161	14,282	10,433	18,572	3,236	5,365	132	81.34
Female	88,484	31,859	56,497	8,784	15,408	10,354	13,035	696	8,220	128	63.85
Rural											
Both Sexes	1,332,925	1,094,055	237,650	52,575	48,092	16,935	12,995	1,207	105,846	1,220	17.83
Male	660,473	502,687	157,155	32,958	33,013	12,129	10,099	1,037	67,919	631	23.79
Female	672,452	591,368	80,495	19,617	15,079	4,806	2,896	170	37,927	589	11.97
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	1,105,535	872,955	231,612	53,150	49,551	21,004	24,071	3,994	79,842	968	20.95
Male	555,264	403,617	150,996	30,718	29,680	12,461	15,018	3,106	60,013	651	27.19
Female	550,271	469,338	80,616	22,432	19,871	8,543	9,053	888	19,829	317	14.65
Urban											
Both Sexes	111,803	41,861	69,777	11,849	19,051	11,452	17,447	3,037	6,941	165	62.41
Male	50,854	13,645	37,120	5,350	9,339	5,899	10,090	2,414	4,028	89	72.99
Female	60,949	28,216	32,657	6,499	9,712	5,553	7,357	623	2,913	76	53.58
Rural											
Both Sexes	993,732	831,094	161,835	41,301	30,500	9,552	6,624	957	72,901	803	16.29
Male	504,410	389,972	113,876	25,368	20,341	6,562	4,928	692	55,985	562	22.58
Female	489,322	441,122	47,959	15,933	10,159	2,990	1,696	265	16,916	241	9.80

TABLE 3.3 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6	7-8	9-12				
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	1,153,471	936,510	216,487	29,004	38,630	19,380	23,679	4,211	101,583	474	18.77
Male	572,653	420,405	152,012	17,394	23,192	10,983	14,378	3,209	82,856	236	26.55
Female	580,818	516,105	64,475	11,610	15,438	8,397	9,301	1,002	18,727	238	11.10
Urban											
Both Sexes	110,077	42,578	67,421	8,719	17,407	11,686	17,066	3,076	9,467	78	61.25
Male	48,111	11,856	36,216	4,040	8,543	5,860	9,567	2,340	5,866	39	75.28
Female	61,966	30,722	31,205	4,679	8,864	5,826	7,499	736	3,601	39	50.36
Rural											
Both Sexes	1,043,394	893,932	149,066	20,285	21,223	7,694	6,613	1,135	92,116	396	14.29
Male	524,542	408,549	115,796	13,354	14,649	5,123	4,811	869	76,990	197	22.08
Female	518,852	485,383	33,270	6,931	6,574	2,571	1,802	266	15,126	199	6.41
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	1,185,549	999,621	185,533	29,570	32,755	15,475	18,964	3,077	85,692	395	15.65
Male	596,887	458,522	138,060	19,654	20,671	9,016	11,572	2,373	74,774	305	23.13
Female	588,662	541,099	47,473	9,916	12,084	6,459	7,392	704	10,918	90	8.06
Urban											
Both Sexes	79,103	33,289	45,790	6,758	11,435	7,365	11,083	2,207	6,942	24	57.89
Male	33,702	9,013	24,670	3,199	5,629	3,650	6,203	1,668	4,321	19	73.20
Female	45,401	24,276	21,120	3,559	5,806	3,715	4,880	539	2,621	5	46.52
Rural											
Both Sexes	1,106,446	966,332	139,743	22,812	21,320	8,110	7,881	870	78,750	371	12.63
Male	563,185	449,509	113,390	16,455	15,042	5,366	5,369	705	70,453	286	20.13
Female	543,261	516,823	26,353	6,357	6,278	2,744	2,512	165	8,297	85	4.85
WAG HEMRA ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	192,855	182,880	9,782	2,554	1,403	393	617	143	4,672	193	5.07
Male	97,114	89,083	7,919	1,802	927	275	464	133	4,318	112	8.15
Female	95,741	93,797	1,863	752	476	118	153	10	354	81	1.95
Urban											
Both Sexes	8,536	5,153	3,371	1,101	876	328	571	118	377	12	39.49
Male	3,620	1,555	2,058	582	465	210	428	113	260	7	56.85
Female	4,916	3,598	1,313	519	411	118	143	5	117	5	26.71
Rural											
Both Sexes	184,319	177,727	6,411	1,453	527	65	46	25	4,295	181	3.48
Male	93,494	87,528	5,861	1,220	462	65	36	20	4,058	105	6.27
Female	90,825	90,199	550	233	65	-	10	5	237	76	.61

TABLE 3.3 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary 1-3	Primary 4-6	Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
AGEW AWI ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	479,580	392,053	87,232	14,020	18,592	10,414	13,403	1,662	29,141	295	18.19
Male	238,767	179,157	59,381	8,690	11,302	5,766	8,144	1,337	24,142	229	24.87
Female	240,813	212,896	27,851	5,330	7,290	4,648	5,259	325	4,999	66	11.57
Urban											
Both Sexes	47,754	20,524	27,192	3,957	7,064	4,599	7,191	1,175	3,206	38	56.94
Male	20,674	6,335	14,301	1,858	3,574	2,124	3,851	942	1,952	38	69.17
Female	27,080	14,189	12,891	2,099	3,490	2,475	3,340	233	1,254	-	47.60
Rural											
Both Sexes	431,826	371,529	60,040	10,063	11,528	5,815	6,212	487	25,935	257	13.90
Male	218,093	172,822	45,080	6,832	7,728	3,642	4,293	395	22,190	191	20.67
Female	213,733	198,707	14,960	3,231	3,800	2,173	1,919	92	3,745	66	7.00
OROMIYA ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	335,656	300,985	34,485	7,575	8,291	3,154	3,137	416	11,912	186	10.27
Male	167,845	145,924	21,786	4,365	4,937	1,815	2,121	339	8,209	135	12.98
Female	167,811	155,061	12,699	3,210	3,354	1,339	1,016	77	3,703	51	7.57
Urban											
Both Sexes	28,943	14,352	14,552	3,026	4,450	2,135	2,274	341	2,326	39	50.28
Male	13,505	5,316	8,156	1,599	2,330	1,184	1,494	272	1,277	33	60.39
Female	15,438	9,036	6,396	1,427	2,120	951	780	69	1,049	6	41.43
Rural											
Both Sexes	306,713	286,633	19,933	4,549	3,841	1,019	863	75	9,586	147	6.50
Male	154,340	140,608	13,630	2,766	2,607	631	627	67	6,932	102	8.83
Female	152,373	146,025	6,303	1,783	1,234	388	236	8	2,654	45	4.14
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	74,286	21,257	52,991	6,553	13,020	9,700	15,422	4,014	4,282	38	71.33
Male	34,316	5,961	28,333	2,924	6,291	4,904	8,586	3,221	2,407	22	82.56
Female	39,970	15,296	24,658	3,629	6,729	4,796	6,836	793	1,875	16	61.69
Urban											
Both Sexes	74,286	21,257	52,991	6,553	13,020	9,700	15,422	4,014	4,282	38	71.33
Male	34,316	5,961	28,333	2,924	6,291	4,904	8,586	3,221	2,407	22	82.56
Female	39,970	15,296	24,658	3,629	6,729	4,796	6,836	793	1,875	16	61.69
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CHAPTER IV
ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

In the 1994 population and housing census, information on economic activity status was collected for all persons aged ten years and over using the long questionnaire. The long questionnaire was administered only on selected households. The selection was done on the basis of systematic sampling and covered one fifth of the total households. However, statistical weights were later applied which makes the figures presented in this chapter to refer to the entire population. Information on economic activity collected in the census was:

a) whether engaged in productive work during the reference period.
b) reason for not being engaged in productive work during the reference period (for those who were not so engaged).
c) major type of occupation.
d) major product or service of the establishment or industry.
e) employment status in the main activity.
f) number of days worked during the last seven days for those engaged in productive work (for urban areas only).

The approaches used in the collection of the above information in urban and rural areas were different. The current status approach was employed in the urban areas, while the usual status approach was used in the rural areas. The main difference between the two approaches is in the length of the reference period. The current status approach is based on a short reference period, which in this case is the seven days before the census day. On the other hand, the usual status approach has a long reference period, that is, the twelve months before the census day.

In urban areas all persons aged ten years and over who were productively engaged for at least one day during the seven days reference period were classified as economically active. In rural areas all persons aged ten years and over were classified to be

participating in a productive activity if they were engaged in the production of economic goods and services during most of the twelve months prior to the census day. For those engaged in agricultural activities, persons who were engaged in agricultural and related work during most of the main agricultural season were classified to be economically active.

Economic or productive activity in the census was defined in terms of production of goods and services following the concepts presented in the United Nations System of National Accounts (SNA) production boundary (ILO, 1990a). Economic activity is defined as work which involves the production of goods or services for sell or exchange for other commodities including:- production and processing of primary products (agriculture, hunting, fishing, forestry and logging, and mining and quarrying) for own consumption, own account construction and fixed asset formation (expected life use of one year or more) for own use. Such activities could be performed for an individual, family or private enterprise, government establishment or public organization. The remuneration may be on daily, monthly, yearly or contract basis. However the activities of apprentices are considered as productive activity. On the other hand, unpaid household chores such as preparing food, cleaning the house, taking care of children or collecting firewood are not considered to be productive activities. In addition unpaid community and volunteer services and prostitution are classified as non-economic activities.

Economically Active and Non-active Population

The economically active population comprises all persons aged ten years and over who were employed and unemployed. The employed population consists of those who were engaged in productive activity for at least one day during the seven days prior to the census day for urban areas and most of the twelve months prior to the census day for rural areas. Persons who had regular jobs but did not work during the reference period because of poor health, social reason, seasonality of work, annual leave or due to temporary closure of establishment were included as

employed persons. The unemployed population consists of those who were not working during the reference period and were actively looking for work or were discouraged job seekers, that is, those who were not actively looking for work but were ready and willing to take up a job if one was available. A person who is looking for work but was engaged in a productive activity during the reference period is recorded as economically active and not as an unemployed person. The number of economically active and the non-active population of zones by sex and urban/rural residence is presented in Table 4.1. The table also presents activity rates which are defined as the percentage of the economically active over the total of the active plus the non-active population. The distribution of the unemployed population of zones by sex and urban/rural residence is presented in table 4.2. The unemployment rate which is defined as the ratio of the unemployed population over the economically active population is included in the table.

Type of Activity

Employed persons were asked about the type of occupation, and major product or industrial group of the establishment in which they were engaged during the reference period and the status of their employment. This information was also collected from unemployed persons who had previous work experience. The information collected from these persons referred to the job they held before they became unemployed. The information on type of activity was not collected from unemployed persons with no previous work experience. Therefore, analysis of economically active population by occupation, major product or type of service of their establishment and status will be based on a number fewer than the total economically active persons by the number of employed persons who never had any work experience.

A national occupation and industrial classification code list was prepared for the census. The list prepared closely followed the International Standard Classifications of Occupation (ILO,1990b) and International Standard Industrial Classification (UN, 1990) but took into account the prevailing national socio-

economic conditions. These classifications were used for coding the responses on occupation and the type of industrial group of the establishment.

The distribution of the economically active population of zones by the major occupational groups, sex and urban/rural residence appear in Table 4.3. Similarly, distribution of the economically active population of zones by major industrial divisions, sex and urban/rural residence is presented in Table 4.4.

TABLE 4.1 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
AMHARA REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	9,570,149	7,704,961	1,851,270	13,918	80.63
Male	4,796,038	4,202,036	586,401	7,601	87.75
Female	4,774,111	3,502,925	1,264,869	6,317	73.47
Urban					
Both Sexes	947,005	465,457	477,089	4,459	49.38
Male	418,123	246,064	169,583	2,476	59.20
Female	528,882	219,393	307,506	1,983	41.64
Rural					
Both sexes	8,623,144	7,239,504	1,374,181	9,459	84.05
Male	4,377,915	3,955,972	416,818	5,125	90.47
Female	4,245,229	3,283,532	957,363	4,334	77.43
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,420,581	1,039,534	377,913	3,134	73.34
Male	719,154	620,830	96,645	1,679	86.53
Female	701,427	418,704	281,268	1,455	59.82
Urban					
Both Sexes	173,971	81,606	91,251	1,114	47.21
Male	74,547	40,959	33,049	539	55.34
Female	99,424	40,647	58,202	575	41.12
Rural					
Both sexes	1,246,610	957,928	286,662	2,020	76.97
Male	644,607	579,871	63,596	1,140	90.12
Female	602,003	378,057	223,066	880	62.89
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,238,898	1,089,774	148,241	883	88.03
Male	634,658	576,792	57,363	503	90.95
Female	604,240	512,982	90,878	380	84.95
Urban					
Both Sexes	84,536	43,240	40,998	298	51.33
Male	36,277	20,985	15,128	164	58.11
Female	48,259	22,255	25,870	134	46.24
Rural					
Both sexes	1,154,362	1,046,534	107,243	585	90.71
Male	598,381	555,807	42,235	339	92.94
Female	555,981	490,727	65,008	246	88.30
SEMEN WELLO ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	889,734	733,792	154,722	1,220	82.59
Male	446,312	401,806	43,876	630	90.16
Female	443,422	331,986	110,846	590	74.97
Urban					
Both Sexes	66,917	34,928	31,467	522	52.61
Male	29,922	18,680	10,955	287	63.03
Female	36,995	16,248	20,512	235	44.20
Rural					
Both sexes	822,817	698,864	123,255	698	85.01
Male	416,390	383,126	32,921	343	92.09
Female	406,427	315,738	90,334	355	77.75
DEBUB WELLO ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,494,004	1,235,678	255,441	2,885	82.87
Male	733,068	645,471	86,153	1,444	88.22
Female	760,936	590,207	169,288	1,441	77.71
Urban					
Both Sexes	161,079	73,906	86,340	833	46.12
Male	72,595	43,213	28,951	431	59.88
Female	88,484	30,693	57,389	402	34.85
Rural					
Both sexes	1,332,925	1,161,772	169,101	2,052	87.29
Male	660,473	602,258	57,202	1,013	91.33
Female	672,452	559,514	111,899	1,039	83.33

TABLE 4.1 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,105,535	814,892	288,407	2,236	73.86
Male	555,264	479,790	74,281	1,193	86.59
Female	550,271	335,102	214,126	1,043	61.01
Urban					
Both Sexes	111,803	55,220	55,982	601	49.66
Male	50,854	31,916	18,602	336	63.18
Female	60,949	23,304	37,380	265	38.40
Rural					
Both sexes	993,732	759,672	232,425	1,635	76.57
Male	504,410	447,874	55,679	857	88.94
Female	489,322	311,798	176,746	778	63.82
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,153,471	939,963	212,418	1,090	81.57
Male	572,653	493,113	78,979	561	86.19
Female	580,818	446,850	133,439	529	77.00
Urban					
Both Sexes	110,077	53,710	56,148	219	48.89
Male	48,111	27,425	20,566	120	57.15
Female	61,966	26,285	35,582	99	42.49
Rural					
Both sexes	1,043,394	886,253	156,270	871	85.01
Male	524,542	465,688	58,413	441	88.85
Female	518,852	420,565	97,857	430	81.12
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,185,549	998,885	185,783	881	84.32
Male	596,887	522,906	73,301	680	87.71
Female	588,662	475,979	112,482	201	80.89
Urban					
Both Sexes	79,103	43,524	35,239	340	55.26
Male	33,702	20,613	12,773	316	61.74
Female	45,401	22,911	22,466	24	50.49
Rural					
Both sexes	1,106,446	955,361	150,544	541	86.39
Male	563,185	502,293	60,528	364	89.25
Female	543,261	453,068	90,016	177	83.43
WAG HEMRA ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	192,855	171,537	21,046	272	89.07
Male	97,114	90,083	6,921	110	92.87
Female	95,741	81,454	14,125	162	85.22
Urban					
Both Sexes	8,536	4,565	3,938	33	53.69
Male	3,620	2,247	1,350	23	62.47
Female	4,916	2,318	2,588	10	47.25
Rural					
Both sexes	184,319	166,972	17,108	239	90.71
Male	93,494	87,836	5,571	87	94.04
Female	90,825	79,136	11,537	152	87.28
AGEW AWI ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	479,580	400,671	78,244	665	83.66
Male	238,767	207,489	30,878	400	87.05
Female	240,813	193,182	47,366	265	80.31
Urban					
Both Sexes	47,754	24,936	22,581	237	52.48
Male	20,674	12,386	8,162	126	60.28
Female	27,080	12,550	14,419	111	46.53
Rural					
Both sexes	431,826	375,735	55,663	428	87.10
Male	218,093	195,103	22,716	274	89.57
Female	213,733	180,632	32,947	154	84.57

TABLE 4.1 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
		OROMIYA ZONE			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	335,656	243,022	92,101	533	72.52
Male	167,845	144,496	23,003	346	86.27
Female	167,811	98,526	69,098	187	58.78
Urban					
Both Sexes	28,943	12,609	16,191	143	43.78
Male	13,505	8,380	5,046	79	62.42
Female	15,438	4,229	11,145	64	27.51
Rural					
Both sexes	306,713	230,413	75,910	390	75.22
Male	154,340	136,116	17,957	267	88.35
Female	152,373	94,297	57,953	123	61.94
		BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE			
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	74,286	37,213	36,954	119	50.17
Male	34,316	19,260	15,001	55	56.22
Female	39,970	17,953	21,953	64	44.99
Urban					
Both Sexes	74,286	37,213	36,954	119	50.17
Male	34,316	19,260	15,001	55	56.22
Female	39,970	17,953	21,953	64	44.99
Rural					
Both sexes	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.2 UNEMPLOYED POPULATION OF ZONES AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Economically Active	Unemployed			
		Total Unemployed	With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
AMHARA REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	7,704,961	78,599	20,663	57,936	1.02
Male	4,202,036	40,190	12,510	27,680	.96
Female	3,502,925	38,409	8,153	30,256	1.10
Urban					
Both Sexes	465,457	54,949	13,407	41,542	11.81
Male	246,064	29,471	8,885	20,586	11.98
Female	219,393	25,478	4,522	20,956	11.61
Rural					
Both Sexes	7,239,504	23,650	7,256	16,394	.33
Male	3,955,972	10,719	3,625	7,094	.27
Female	3,283,532	12,931	3,631	9,300	.39
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,039,534	14,904	4,934	9,970	1.43
Male	620,830	7,600	3,182	4,418	1.22
Female	418,704	7,304	1,752	5,552	1.74
Urban					
Both Sexes	81,606	9,942	3,403	6,539	12.18
Male	40,959	5,359	2,217	3,142	13.08
Female	40,647	4,583	1,186	3,397	11.28
Rural					
Both Sexes	957,928	4,962	1,531	3,431	.52
Male	579,871	2,241	965	1,276	.39
Female	378,057	2,721	566	2,155	.72
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,089,774	4,452	1,490	2,962	.41
Male	576,792	2,350	891	1,459	.41
Female	512,982	2,102	599	1,503	.41
Urban					
Both Sexes	43,240	2,601	943	1,658	6.02
Male	20,985	1,490	640	850	7.10
Female	22,255	1,111	303	808	4.99
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,046,534	1,851	547	1,304	.18
Male	555,807	860	251	609	.15
Female	490,727	991	296	695	.20
SEMEN WELLO ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	733,792	4,780	1,613	3,167	.65
Male	401,806	2,358	881	1,477	.59
Female	331,986	2,422	732	1,690	.73
Urban					
Both Sexes	34,928	2,975	904	2,071	8.52
Male	18,680	1,577	521	1,056	8.44
Female	16,248	1,398	383	1,015	8.60
Rural					
Both Sexes	698,864	1,805	709	1,096	.26
Male	383,126	781	360	421	.20
Female	315,738	1,024	349	675	.32
DEBUB WELLO ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,235,678	15,315	3,646	11,669	1.24
Male	645,471	8,724	2,544	6,180	1.35
Female	590,207	6,591	1,102	5,489	1.12
Urban					
Both Sexes	73,906	12,563	2,984	9,579	17.00
Male	43,213	7,259	2,172	5,087	16.80
Female	30,693	5,304	812	4,492	17.28
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,161,772	2,752	662	2,090	.24
Male	602,258	1,465	372	1,093	.24
Female	559,514	1,287	290	997	.23

TABLE 4.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Economically Active	Unemployed			
		Total Unemployed	With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
			SEMEN SHEWA ZONE		
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	814,892	9,373	2,104	7,269	1.15
Male	479,790	4,791	1,338	3,453	1.00
Female	335,102	4,582	766	3,816	1.37
Urban					
Both Sexes	55,220	6,546	1,375	5,171	11.85
Male	31,916	3,543	922	2,621	11.10
Female	23,304	3,003	453	2,550	12.89
Rural					
Both Sexes	759,672	2,827	729	2,098	.37
Male	447,874	1,248	416	832	.28
Female	311,798	1,579	313	1,266	.51
			MISRAK GOJAM ZONE		
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	939,963	8,699	1,937	6,762	.93
Male	493,113	4,287	1,050	3,237	.87
Female	446,850	4,412	887	3,525	.99
Urban					
Both Sexes	53,710	5,658	953	4,705	10.53
Male	27,425	3,049	686	2,363	11.12
Female	26,285	2,609	267	2,342	9.93
Rural					
Both Sexes	886,253	3,041	984	2,057	.34
Male	465,688	1,238	364	874	.27
Female	420,565	1,803	620	1,183	.43
			MIRAB GOJAM ZONE		
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	998,885	6,862	1,908	4,954	.69
Male	522,906	3,360	986	2,374	.64
Female	475,979	3,502	922	2,580	.74
Urban					
Both Sexes	43,524	4,167	859	3,308	9.57
Male	20,613	2,177	569	1,608	10.56
Female	22,911	1,990	290	1,700	8.69
Rural					
Both Sexes	955,361	2,695	1,049	1,646	.28
Male	502,293	1,183	417	766	.24
Female	453,068	1,512	632	880	.33
			WAG HEMRA ZONE		
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	171,537	806	263	543	.47
Male	90,083	381	103	278	.42
Female	81,454	425	160	265	.52
Urban					
Both Sexes	4,565	224	25	199	4.91
Male	2,247	122	20	102	5.43
Female	2,318	102	5	97	4.40
Rural					
Both Sexes	166,972	582	238	344	.35
Male	87,836	259	83	176	.29
Female	79,136	323	155	168	.41
			AGEW AWI ZONE		
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	400,671	3,333	1,007	2,326	.83
Male	207,489	1,661	604	1,057	.80
Female	193,182	1,672	403	1,269	.87
Urban					
Both Sexes	24,936	2,231	610	1,621	8.95
Male	12,386	1,044	386	658	8.43
Female	12,550	1,187	224	963	9.46
Rural					
Both Sexes	375,735	1,102	397	705	.29
Male	195,103	617	218	399	.32
Female	180,632	485	179	306	.27

TABLE 4.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Economically Active	Unemployed			
		Total Unemployed	With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
			OROMIYA ZONE		
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	243,022	4,040	923	3,117	1.66
Male	144,496	1,940	487	1,453	1.34
Female	98,526	2,100	436	1,664	2.13
Urban					
Both Sexes	12,609	2,007	513	1,494	15.92
Male	8,380	1,113	308	805	13.28
Female	4,229	894	205	689	21.14
Rural					
Both Sexes	230,413	2,033	410	1,623	.88
Male	136,116	827	179	648	.61
Female	94,297	1,206	231	975	1.28
			BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE		
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	37,213	6,035	838	5,197	16.22
Male	19,260	2,738	444	2,294	14.22
Female	17,953	3,297	394	2,903	18.36
Urban					
Both Sexes	37,213	6,035	838	5,197	16.22
Male	19,260	2,738	444	2,294	14.22
Female	17,953	3,297	394	2,903	18.36
Rural					
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.3 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION OF ZONES AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
AMHARA REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	7,647,025	7,563	5,370	41,553	14,030	166,942	5,385,539	164,221	12,417	1,810,446	38,944
Male	4,174,356	6,463	4,717	31,004	8,113	54,790	3,088,615	58,014	10,631	892,917	19,092
Female	3,472,669	1,100	653	10,549	5,917	112,152	2,296,924	106,207	1,786	917,529	19,852
Urban											
Both Sexes	423,915	6,841	5,134	29,518	13,124	122,861	48,705	84,901	10,510	81,120	21,201
Male	225,478	5,795	4,605	21,391	7,451	48,214	33,168	41,202	9,057	42,921	11,674
Female	198,437	1,046	529	8,127	5,673	74,647	15,537	43,699	1,453	38,199	9,527
Rural											
Both Sexes	7,223,110	722	236	12,035	906	44,081	5,336,834	79,320	1,907	1,729,326	17,743
Male	3,948,878	668	112	9,613	662	6,576	3,055,447	16,812	1,574	849,996	7,418
Female	3,274,232	54	124	2,422	244	37,505	2,281,387	62,508	333	879,330	10,325
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	1,029,564	948	981	6,412	2,349	30,766	640,506	32,789	1,664	304,020	9,129
Male	616,412	731	771	4,389	1,336	9,449	431,719	9,978	1,367	152,402	4,270
Female	413,152	217	210	2,023	1,013	21,317	208,787	22,811	297	151,618	4,859
Urban											
Both Sexes	75,067	894	922	5,128	2,292	23,139	6,766	16,807	1,535	12,942	4,642
Male	37,817	682	742	3,445	1,294	8,653	5,538	7,171	1,285	6,447	2,560
Female	37,250	212	180	1,683	998	14,486	1,228	9,636	250	6,495	2,082
Rural											
Both Sexes	954,497	54	59	1,284	57	7,627	633,740	15,982	129	291,078	4,487
Male	578,595	49	29	944	42	796	426,181	2,807	82	145,955	1,710
Female	375,902	5	30	340	15	6,831	207,559	13,175	47	145,123	2,777
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	1,086,812	513	456	3,841	1,009	18,739	836,149	18,481	609	203,626	3,389
Male	575,333	413	432	2,893	626	4,934	444,247	6,790	545	112,843	1,610
Female	511,479	100	24	948	383	13,805	391,902	11,691	64	90,783	1,779
Urban											
Both Sexes	41,582	477	435	2,665	947	13,426	3,372	10,642	540	7,095	1,983
Male	20,135	377	416	1,923	588	4,493	2,178	4,901	497	3,740	1,022
Female	21,447	100	19	742	359	8,933	1,194	5,741	43	3,355	961
Rural											
Both Sexes	1,045,230	36	21	1,176	62	5,313	832,777	7,839	69	196,531	1,406
Male	555,198	36	16	970	38	441	442,069	1,889	48	109,103	588
Female	490,032	-	5	206	24	4,872	390,708	5,950	21	87,428	818

TABLE 4.3 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
SEMEN WELLO ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	730,625	442	288	2,867	817	8,546	584,976	8,049	531	121,389	2,720
Male	400,329	406	272	2,280	549	3,019	319,922	2,894	492	69,386	1,109
Female	330,296	36	16	587	268	5,527	265,054	5,155	39	52,003	1,611
Urban											
Both Sexes	32,857	387	256	1,798	736	6,645	9,524	5,133	432	6,063	1,883
Male	17,624	356	256	1,389	475	2,638	5,476	2,408	413	3,430	783
Female	15,233	31	-	409	261	4,007	4,048	2,725	19	2,633	1,100
Rural											
Both Sexes	697,768	55	32	1,069	81	1,901	575,452	2,916	99	115,326	837
Male	382,705	50	16	891	74	381	314,446	486	79	65,956	326
Female	315,063	5	16	178	7	1,520	261,006	2,430	20	49,370	511
DEBUB WELLO ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	1,224,009	1,471	940	7,587	3,230	18,923	996,750	9,577	3,113	175,183	7,235
Male	639,291	1,263	842	5,923	1,950	8,375	508,756	6,190	2,452	99,675	3,865
Female	584,718	208	98	1,664	1,280	10,548	487,994	3,387	661	75,508	3,370
Urban											
Both Sexes	64,327	1,340	919	5,590	3,087	16,568	10,344	7,192	2,777	12,456	4,054
Male	38,126	1,142	832	4,165	1,833	7,687	5,746	5,121	2,206	6,982	2,412
Female	26,201	198	87	1,425	1,254	8,881	4,598	2,071	571	5,474	1,642
Rural											
Both Sexes	1,159,682	131	21	1,997	143	2,355	986,406	2,385	336	162,727	3,181
Male	601,165	121	10	1,758	117	688	503,010	1,069	246	92,693	1,453
Female	558,517	10	11	239	26	1,667	483,396	1,316	90	70,034	1,728
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	807,623	1,110	713	5,433	1,612	15,446	498,951	25,130	1,378	252,670	5,180
Male	476,337	1,016	662	4,048	946	5,736	338,002	6,194	1,269	115,792	2,672
Female	331,286	94	51	1,385	666	9,710	160,949	18,936	109	136,878	2,508
Urban											
Both Sexes	50,049	1,025	683	3,729	1,534	12,194	7,119	10,736	1,046	9,346	2,637
Male	29,295	931	647	2,787	888	5,181	5,868	4,652	971	5,791	1,579
Female	20,754	94	36	942	646	7,013	1,251	6,084	75	3,555	1,058
Rural											
Both Sexes	757,574	85	30	1,704	78	3,252	491,832	14,394	332	243,324	2,543
Male	447,042	85	15	1,261	58	555	332,134	1,542	298	110,001	1,093
Female	310,532	-	15	443	20	2,697	159,698	12,852	34	133,323	1,450

TABLE 4.3 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	933,201	923	496	5,540	1,634	26,628	584,372	19,601	1,317	289,063	3,627
Male	489,876	708	421	4,105	907	7,152	340,972	8,790	1,182	123,920	1,719
Female	443,325	215	75	1,435	727	19,476	243,400	10,811	135	165,143	1,908
Urban											
Both Sexes	49,005	867	475	3,488	1,554	18,549	2,483	9,606	1,060	9,323	1,600
Male	25,062	652	415	2,506	882	6,141	1,747	5,394	986	5,412	927
Female	23,943	215	60	982	672	12,408	736	4,212	74	3,911	673
Rural											
Both Sexes	884,196	56	21	2,052	80	8,079	581,889	9,995	257	279,740	2,027
Male	464,814	56	6	1,599	25	1,011	339,225	3,396	196	118,508	792
Female	419,382	-	15	453	55	7,068	242,664	6,599	61	161,232	1,235
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	993,931	446	393	4,245	959	21,995	634,736	29,665	1,195	298,118	2,179
Male	520,532	393	351	3,122	583	6,157	366,321	8,305	1,142	133,079	1,079
Female	473,399	53	42	1,123	376	15,838	268,415	21,360	53	165,039	1,100
Urban											
Both Sexes	40,216	334	367	2,674	724	13,331	2,629	11,154	783	7,054	1,166
Male	19,005	301	346	1,883	398	4,710	1,972	4,583	750	3,469	593
Female	21,211	33	21	791	326	8,621	657	6,571	33	3,585	573
Rural											
Both Sexes	953,715	112	26	1,571	235	8,664	632,107	18,511	412	291,064	1,013
Male	501,527	92	5	1,239	185	1,447	364,349	3,722	392	129,610	486
Female	452,188	20	21	332	50	7,217	267,758	14,789	20	161,454	527
WAG HEMRA ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	170,994	186	36	323	94	2,204	142,225	499	21	24,734	672
Male	89,805	176	25	260	69	354	74,304	304	21	14,047	245
Female	81,189	10	11	63	25	1,850	67,921	195	-	10,687	427
Urban											
Both Sexes	4,366	133	30	203	89	1,565	1,490	278	10	405	163
Male	2,145	128	25	175	64	293	865	236	10	279	70
Female	2,221	5	5	28	25	1,272	625	42	-	126	93
Rural											
Both Sexes	166,628	53	6	120	5	639	140,735	221	11	24,329	509
Male	87,660	48	-	85	5	61	73,439	68	11	13,768	175
Female	78,968	5	6	35	-	578	67,296	153	-	10,561	334

TABLE 4.3 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
					AGEW AWI ZONE						
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	398,345	400	162	2,052	499	11,524	280,673	11,867	524	88,150	2,494
Male	206,432	378	152	1,601	273	3,907	151,193	3,804	490	43,320	1,314
Female	191,913	22	10	451	226	7,617	129,480	8,063	34	44,830	1,180
Urban											
Both Sexes	23,315	328	147	1,276	393	7,684	1,834	5,658	321	4,389	1,285
Male	11,728	306	142	993	197	3,279	1,292	2,296	317	2,201	705
Female	11,587	22	5	283	196	4,405	542	3,362	4	2,188	580
Rural											
Both Sexes	375,030	72	15	776	106	3,840	278,839	6,209	203	83,761	1,209
Male	194,704	72	10	608	76	628	149,901	1,508	173	41,119	609
Female	180,326	-	5	168	30	3,212	128,938	4,701	30	42,642	600
					OROMIYA ZONE						
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	239,905	196	76	955	267	5,902	185,458	1,864	278	43,699	1,210
Male	143,043	160	71	797	167	2,880	112,621	954	253	24,516	624
Female	96,862	36	5	158	100	3,022	72,837	910	25	19,183	586
Urban											
Both Sexes	11,115	128	71	669	208	3,491	2,401	996	219	2,253	679
Male	7,575	101	66	539	125	2,312	1,928	629	204	1,233	438
Female	3,540	27	5	130	83	1,179	473	367	15	1,020	241
Rural											
Both Sexes	228,790	68	5	286	59	2,411	183,057	868	59	41,446	531
Male	135,468	59	5	258	42	568	110,693	325	49	23,283	186
Female	93,322	9	-	28	17	1,843	72,364	543	10	18,163	345
					BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE						
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	32,016	928	829	2,298	1,560	6,269	743	6,699	1,787	9,794	1,109
Male	16,966	819	718	1,586	707	2,827	558	3,811	1,418	3,937	585
Female	15,050	109	111	712	853	3,442	185	2,888	369	5,857	524
Urban											
Both Sexes	32,016	928	829	2,298	1,560	6,269	743	6,699	1,787	9,794	1,109
Male	16,966	819	718	1,586	707	2,827	558	3,811	1,418	3,937	585
Female	15,050	109	111	712	853	3,442	185	2,888	369	5,857	524
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.4 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION OF ZONES AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Major Industrial Divisions	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AMHARA REGION									
Total Economically Active	7,647,025	4,174,356	3,472,669	423,915	225,478	198,437	7,223,110	3,948,878	3,274,232
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	7,108,910	3,942,427	3,166,483	61,890	42,833	19,057	7,047,020	3,899,594	3,147,426
Mining and quarrying	1,606	1,278	328	820	781	39	786	497	289
Manufacturing	130,494	51,479	79,015	67,821	35,438	32,383	62,673	16,041	46,632
Electricity, gas and water supply	2,435	2,082	353	2,317	1,979	338	118	103	15
Construction	9,887	9,002	885	8,699	7,921	778	1,188	1,081	107
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods	90,243	48,997	41,246	70,485	43,295	27,190	19,758	5,702	14,056
Hotels and restaurants	107,328	6,269	101,059	66,821	4,794	62,027	40,507	1,475	39,032
Transport, storage and communications	24,674	19,577	5,097	21,353	17,856	3,497	3,321	1,721	1,600
Financial inter-mediation	761	606	155	742	587	155	19	19	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	794	603	191	693	542	151	101	61	40
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	41,747	32,974	8,773	38,695	30,253	8,442	3,052	2,721	331
Education, health and social work	35,948	26,944	9,004	26,174	18,957	7,217	9,774	7,987	1,787
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities	15,411	10,926	4,485	10,394	7,777	2,617	5,017	3,149	1,868
Private households with employed persons	40,090	4,199	35,891	27,887	2,703	25,184	12,203	1,496	10,707
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies	237	196	41	181	150	31	56	46	10
Not Stated	36,460	16,797	19,663	18,943	9,612	9,331	17,517	7,185	10,332
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE									
Total Economically Active	1,029,564	616,412	413,152	75,067	37,817	37,250	954,497	578,595	375,902
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	928,728	577,278	351,450	8,581	6,996	1,585	920,147	570,282	349,865
Mining and quarrying	241	216	25	145	135	10	96	81	15
Manufacturing	28,096	8,366	19,730	14,307	5,702	8,605	13,789	2,664	11,125
Electricity, gas and water supply	224	164	60	188	143	45	36	21	15
Construction	1,544	1,284	260	1,459	1,224	235	85	60	25
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods	15,984	8,452	7,532	12,642	7,743	4,899	3,342	709	2,633
Hotels and restaurants	18,033	1,188	16,845	11,705	964	10,741	6,328	224	6,104
Transport, storage and communications	4,003	3,201	802	3,756	3,087	669	247	114	133
Financial inter-mediation	109	84	25	109	84	25	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	189	137	52	148	101	47	41	36	5
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	7,501	5,632	1,869	6,655	4,882	1,773	846	750	96
Education, health and social work	5,521	3,758	1,763	4,640	3,070	1,570	881	688	193
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities	2,774	1,741	1,033	1,875	1,273	602	899	468	431
Private households with employed persons	8,220	1,331	6,889	4,878	484	4,394	3,342	847	2,495
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	8,397	3,580	4,817	3,979	1,929	2,050	4,418	1,651	2,767
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE									
Total Economically Active	1,086,812	575,333	511,479	41,582	20,135	21,447	1,045,230	555,198	490,032
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1,031,118	553,737	477,381	4,626	3,219	1,407	1,026,492	550,518	475,974
Mining and quarrying	427	276	151	110	110	-	317	166	151
Manufacturing	16,355	6,202	10,153	9,298	4,371	4,927	7,057	1,831	5,226
Electricity, gas and water supply	95	66	29	95	66	29	-	-	-
Construction	818	733	85	723	668	55	95	65	30
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods	8,105	4,266	3,839	7,012	3,973	3,039	1,093	293	800
Hotels and restaurants	12,208	606	11,602	7,306	413	6,893	4,902	193	4,709
Transport, storage and communications	2,087	1,477	610	1,624	1,309	315	463	168	295
Financial inter-mediation	55	44	11	55	44	11	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	46	41	5	36	36	-	10	5	5
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	3,039	2,451	588	2,904	2,331	573	135	120	15
Education, health and social work	3,458	2,641	817	2,538	1,878	660	920	763	157
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities	1,457	920	537	908	600	308	549	320	229
Private households with employed persons	4,380	433	3,947	2,603	274	2,329	1,777	159	1,618
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies	14	13	1	4	4	-	10	9	1
Not Stated	3,150	1,427	1,723	1,740	839	901	1,410	588	822

TABLE 4.4 (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SEMEN WELLO ZONE									
Total Economically Active	730,625	400,329	330,296	32,857	17,624	15,233	697,768	382,705	315,063
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	700,810	386,687	314,123	11,301	6,686	4,615	689,509	380,001	309,508
Mining and quarrying	16	10	6	5	5	-	11	5	6
Manufacturing	5,768	2,441	3,327	3,476	2,018	1,458	2,292	423	1,869
Electricity, gas and water supply	256	236	20	241	221	20	15	15	-
Construction	642	620	22	452	442	10	190	178	12
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods	4,380	2,476	1,904	3,791	2,172	1,619	589	304	285
Hotels and restaurants	6,059	465	5,594	4,144	383	3,761	1,915	82	1,833
Transport, storage and communications	2,269	1,711	558	1,984	1,525	459	285	186	99
Financial inter-mediation	41	36	5	41	36	5	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	40	40	-	35	35	-	5	5	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	2,586	2,071	515	2,306	1,807	499	280	264	16
Education, health and social work	2,202	1,811	391	1,503	1,215	288	699	596	103
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities	892	626	266	389	271	118	503	355	148
Private households with employed persons	2,100	130	1,970	1,395	93	1,302	705	37	668
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies	19	19	-	19	19	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	2,545	950	1,595	1,775	696	1,079	770	254	516
DEBUB WELLO ZONE									
Total Economically Active	1,224,009	639,291	584,718	64,327	38,126	26,201	1,159,682	601,165	558,517
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1,159,081	601,639	557,442	11,704	6,655	5,049	1,147,377	594,984	552,393
Mining and quarrying	140	120	20	80	76	4	60	44	16
Manufacturing	8,765	5,331	3,434	6,543	4,228	2,315	2,222	1,103	1,119
Electricity, gas and water supply	565	496	69	553	484	69	12	12	-
Construction	1,521	1,449	72	1,265	1,198	67	256	251	5
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods	12,430	7,530	4,900	11,093	6,905	4,188	1,337	625	712
Hotels and restaurants	7,520	906	6,614	6,200	806	5,394	1,320	100	1,220
Transport, storage and communications	4,107	3,266	841	3,736	3,054	682	371	212	159
Financial inter-mediation	184	145	39	179	140	39	5	5	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	190	129	61	185	124	61	5	5	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	7,965	6,300	1,665	7,654	6,014	1,640	311	286	25
Education, health and social work	7,547	5,935	1,612	5,352	4,054	1,298	2,195	1,881	314
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities	2,686	1,864	822	2,355	1,679	676	331	185	146
Private households with employed persons	4,381	612	3,769	3,648	554	3,094	733	58	675
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies	46	35	11	46	35	11	-	-	-
Not Stated	6,881	3,534	3,347	3,734	2,120	1,614	3,147	1,414	1,733
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE									
Total Economically Active	807,623	476,337	331,286	50,049	29,295	20,754	757,574	447,042	310,532
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	743,125	449,012	294,113	9,219	7,393	1,826	733,906	441,619	292,287
Mining and quarrying	141	141	-	132	132	-	9	9	-
Manufacturing	18,631	6,163	12,468	7,206	4,533	2,673	11,425	1,630	9,795
Electricity, gas and water supply	250	226	24	216	192	24	34	34	-
Construction	1,116	1,052	64	971	915	56	145	137	8
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods	8,635	4,376	4,259	6,318	3,979	2,339	2,317	397	1,920
Hotels and restaurants	13,073	776	12,297	9,152	615	8,537	3,921	161	3,760
Transport, storage and communications	2,845	2,448	397	2,471	2,213	258	374	235	139
Financial inter-mediation	72	47	25	67	42	25	5	5	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	33	33	-	28	28	-	5	5	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	5,585	4,559	1,026	5,295	4,290	1,005	290	269	21
Education, health and social work	4,653	3,478	1,175	3,226	2,442	784	1,427	1,036	391
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities	1,565	1,217	348	1,045	846	199	520	371	149
Private households with employed persons	2,948	348	2,600	2,265	283	1,982	683	65	618
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies	75	70	5	69	64	5	6	6	-
Not Stated	4,876	2,391	2,485	2,369	1,328	1,041	2,507	1,063	1,444

TABLE 4.4 (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE									
Total Economically Active	933,201	489,876	443,325	49,005	25,062	23,943	884,196	464,814	419,382
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	862,733	459,545	403,188	3,896	2,667	1,229	858,837	456,878	401,959
Mining and quarrying	318	288	30	247	222	25	71	66	5
Manufacturing	16,843	7,652	9,191	8,184	4,445	3,739	8,659	3,207	5,452
Electricity, gas and water supply	245	220	25	235	210	25	10	10	-
Construction	1,033	922	111	913	813	100	120	109	11
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods	15,071	6,746	8,325	10,252	5,665	4,587	4,819	1,081	3,738
Hotels and restaurants	13,747	667	13,080	9,068	551	8,517	4,679	116	4,563
Transport, storage and communications	2,661	2,092	569	2,226	1,913	313	435	179	256
Financial inter-mediation	91	81	10	91	81	10	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	85	80	5	80	80	-	5	-	5
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	5,514	4,417	1,097	5,140	4,099	1,041	374	318	56
Education, health and social work	4,557	3,424	1,133	2,892	2,056	836	1,665	1,368	297
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities	2,308	1,729	579	1,393	1,136	257	915	593	322
Private households with employed persons	4,566	489	4,077	3,000	401	2,599	1,566	88	1,478
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3,423	1,518	1,905	1,382	717	665	2,041	801	1,240
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE									
Total Economically Active	993,931	520,532	473,399	40,216	19,005	21,211	953,715	501,527	452,188
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	924,114	496,384	427,730	3,982	2,887	1,095	920,132	493,497	426,635
Mining and quarrying	184	113	71	22	22	-	162	91	71
Manufacturing	17,064	7,348	9,716	6,591	3,949	2,642	10,473	3,399	7,074
Electricity, gas and water supply	194	127	67	188	121	67	6	6	-
Construction	1,027	977	50	793	759	34	234	218	16
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods	10,343	5,796	4,547	7,244	4,519	2,725	3,099	1,277	1,822
Hotels and restaurants	23,818	677	23,141	10,428	325	10,103	13,390	352	13,038
Transport, storage and communications	2,188	1,760	428	1,651	1,455	196	537	305	232
Financial inter-mediation	35	35	-	26	26	-	9	9	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	83	54	29	58	49	9	25	5	20
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	2,972	2,425	547	2,698	2,161	537	274	264	10
Education, health and social work	3,116	2,375	741	2,002	1,452	550	1,114	923	191
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities	1,510	1,187	323	769	663	106	741	524	217
Private households with employed persons	5,277	368	4,909	2,750	176	2,574	2,527	192	2,335
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies	11	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	1,995	895	1,100	1,003	430	573	992	465	527
WAG HEMRA ZONE									
Total Economically Active	170,994	89,805	81,189	4,366	2,145	2,221	166,628	87,660	78,968
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	166,486	88,164	78,322	1,620	979	641	164,866	87,185	77,681
Mining and quarrying	5	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	5
Manufacturing	341	187	154	178	143	35	163	44	119
Electricity, gas and water supply	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Construction	117	117	-	99	99	-	18	18	-
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods	488	262	226	405	225	180	83	37	46
Hotels and restaurants	1,717	51	1,666	1,139	35	1,104	578	16	562
Transport, storage and communications	62	36	26	41	30	11	21	6	15
Financial inter-mediation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	467	427	40	395	365	30	72	62	10
Education, health and social work	229	191	38	183	150	33	46	41	5
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities	189	119	70	58	43	15	131	76	55
Private households with employed persons	211	-	211	79	-	79	132	-	132
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	676	245	431	163	70	93	513	175	338

TABLE 4.4 (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AGEW AWI ZONE									
Total Economically Active	398,345	206,432	191,913	23,315	11,728	11,587	375,030	194,704	180,326
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	364,768	192,983	171,785	2,775	1,999	776	361,993	190,984	171,009
Mining and quarrying	65	55	10	20	20	-	45	35	10
Manufacturing	10,716	3,311	7,405	4,958	1,904	3,054	5,758	1,407	4,351
Electricity, gas and water supply	93	88	5	88	83	5	5	5	-
Construction	401	375	26	366	340	26	35	35	-
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods	5,218	3,689	1,529	4,292	3,186	1,106	926	503	423
Hotels and restaurants	7,108	363	6,745	3,839	192	3,647	3,269	171	3,098
Transport, storage and communications	1,066	930	136	903	806	97	163	124	39
Financial inter-mediation	50	45	5	50	45	5	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	55	31	24	50	31	19	5	-	5
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1,498	1,283	215	1,357	1,142	215	141	141	-
Education, health and social work	1,651	1,278	373	1,085	813	272	566	465	101
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities	753	598	155	460	402	58	293	196	97
Private households with employed persons	2,538	208	2,330	1,900	163	1,737	638	45	593
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	2,365	1,195	1,170	1,172	602	570	1,193	593	600
OROMIYA ZONE									
Total Economically Active	239,905	143,043	96,862	11,115	7,575	3,540	228,790	135,468	93,322
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	226,590	135,861	90,729	2,829	2,215	614	223,761	133,646	90,115
Mining and quarrying	15	5	10	5	5	-	10	-	10
Manufacturing	1,555	845	710	720	512	208	835	333	502
Electricity, gas and water supply	70	51	19	70	51	19	-	-	-
Construction	144	144	-	134	134	-	10	10	-
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods	4,938	2,547	2,391	2,785	2,071	714	2,153	476	1,677
Hotels and restaurants	1,010	213	797	805	153	652	205	60	145
Transport, storage and communications	1,305	900	405	880	708	172	425	192	233
Financial inter-mediation	27	17	10	27	17	10	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	18	18	-	18	18	-	-	-	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1,091	899	192	762	652	110	329	247	82
Education, health and social work	819	672	147	558	446	112	261	226	35
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities	386	214	172	251	153	98	135	61	74
Private households with employed persons	729	49	680	629	44	585	100	5	95
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies	45	31	14	5	-	5	40	31	9
Not Stated	1,163	577	586	637	396	241	526	181	345
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE									
Total Economically Active	32,016	16,966	15,050	32,016	16,966	15,050	-	-	-
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1,357	1,137	220	1,357	1,137	220	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying	54	54	-	54	54	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	6,360	3,633	2,727	6,360	3,633	2,727	-	-	-
Electricity, gas and water supply	437	402	35	437	402	35	-	-	-
Construction	1,524	1,329	195	1,524	1,329	195	-	-	-
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles, personal and household goods	4,651	2,857	1,794	4,651	2,857	1,794	-	-	-
Hotels and restaurants	3,035	357	2,678	3,035	357	2,678	-	-	-
Transport, storage and communications	2,081	1,756	325	2,081	1,756	325	-	-	-
Financial inter-mediation	97	72	25	97	72	25	-	-	-
Real estate, renting & business activities	55	40	15	55	40	15	-	-	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	3,529	2,510	1,019	3,529	2,510	1,019	-	-	-
Education, health and social work	2,195	1,381	814	2,195	1,381	814	-	-	-
Other social, cultural, personal and household activities	891	711	180	891	711	180	-	-	-
Private households with employed persons	4,740	231	4,509	4,740	231	4,509	-	-	-
Extra-territorial organizations & bodies	21	11	10	21	11	10	-	-	-
Not Stated	989	485	504	989	485	504	-	-	-

CHAPTER V

MIGRATION, FERTILITY, AND MORTALITY

The previous chapters in this volume dealt on the description of the characteristics of the population. Part III deals with the changes (dynamics) that are occurring in the population. These are migration, fertility and mortality. The first section deals with migration and it will be followed by fertility and mortality.

A. MIGRATION

Information on migration of a population is of direct interest to planning and implementing agencies as well as academic institutions, because migration has a direct effect on the geographic distribution of the population. Moreover, migration has an interaction with other demographic forces as well as other aspects of social and economic changes. In recognition of the importance of this variable as one of the components of population change, data on migration was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia.

In the 1994 census, two migration related questions were employed. These were: " Length of continuous residence" and "Place of previous residence". The former question provides information on the timing of migration while the later provides information on area of origin.

The "length of residence" of each person refers to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in a town or rural part of the wereda of enumeration. The length of stay was recorded in completed years.

In the census, information on length of residence was collected differently in the urban and rural parts of the country. The question asked in the urban areas referred to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in the town. In the rural areas, the question referred to the number of

years the person has been continuously residing in the rural parts of the wereda of enumeration.

Thus, in the urban areas a person who was born in a given town and has been continuously residing there is considered as a non-migrant. However, if the person was born in another town or any rural part of the country, then, he/she is considered as a migrant. Similarly, a person who was born in the town of enumeration but at one time or another resided in a different town or a rural area and has returned to the town of enumeration is considered as a migrant(return migrant).

In the rural areas, a person who was born in a rural area of wereda of enumeration and has been continuously residing there is considered as a non-migrant. However, if the person was born in a rural part of another wereda or any town , then, he/she is considered as a migrant. Similarly, a person who was born in the rural part of the wereda of enumeration but at one time or another resided in a rural part of a different wereda or any town and has returned to the rural part of the wereda of enumeration, is considered as a migrant(return migrant).

The "area of previous residence" refers to the area where the migrant has been residing before he/she migrated to the area of enumeration. In the census, the " area of previous residence" of migrants was recorded as "rural" or "urban" if the person has migrated from rural or urban areas, respectively. This enables the classification of all migrants as migrants from rural or urban areas.

This section presents the main findings based on the two migration related questions discussed above for Amhara region. Table 5.1 presents population by sex, migration status, area of previous residence of migrants and area of enumeration (zones, urban, rural). Table 5.2 presents in-migrants by sex, length of residence in the area of enumeration (zones, urban and rural). The length of residence classifications used were less than one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, 5-6 years, 7-9 years and 10 years and above.

TABLE 5.1 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non-Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
				SEMEN SHEWA ZONE			
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	1,560,479	1,397,895	159,066	3,518	35,680	123,103	283
Male	783,822	713,683	68,357	1,782	17,641	50,564	152
Female	776,657	684,212	90,709	1,736	18,039	72,539	131
Urban							
Both Sexes	146,705	79,803	66,044	858	22,712	43,312	20
Male	67,959	37,030	30,538	391	10,758	19,771	9
Female	78,746	42,773	35,506	467	11,954	23,541	11
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,413,774	1,318,092	93,022	2,660	12,968	79,791	263
Male	715,863	676,653	37,819	1,391	6,883	30,793	143
Female	697,911	641,439	55,203	1,269	6,085	48,998	120
				MISRAK GOJAM ZONE			
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	1,699,888	1,527,710	169,733	2,445	31,442	138,251	40
Male	845,588	778,766	65,677	1,145	15,919	49,738	20
Female	854,300	748,944	104,056	1,300	15,523	88,513	20
Urban							
Both Sexes	144,885	87,462	56,751	672	19,929	36,822	-
Male	65,119	39,899	24,912	308	9,055	15,857	-
Female	79,766	47,563	31,839	364	10,874	20,965	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,555,003	1,440,248	112,982	1,773	11,513	101,429	40
Male	780,469	738,867	40,765	837	6,864	33,881	20
Female	774,534	701,381	72,217	936	4,649	67,548	20
				MIRAB GOJAM ZONE			
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	1,779,200	1,595,196	181,406	2,598	24,368	156,919	119
Male	896,771	820,581	74,827	1,363	11,304	63,468	55
Female	882,429	774,615	106,579	1,235	13,064	93,451	64
Urban							
Both Sexes	106,815	56,415	50,008	392	15,830	34,169	9
Male	47,397	26,478	20,743	176	6,973	13,765	5
Female	59,418	29,937	29,265	216	8,857	20,404	4
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,672,385	1,538,781	131,398	2,206	8,538	122,750	110
Male	849,374	794,103	54,084	1,187	4,331	49,703	50
Female	823,011	744,678	77,314	1,019	4,207	73,047	60
				WAG HEMRA ZONE			
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	275,603	243,600	30,598	1,405	8,572	22,019	7
Male	139,295	124,013	14,532	750	4,345	10,180	7
Female	136,308	119,587	16,066	655	4,227	11,839	-
Urban							
Both Sexes	11,643	8,250	3,286	107	1,661	1,618	7
Male	5,172	3,690	1,433	49	815	611	7
Female	6,471	4,560	1,853	58	846	1,007	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	263,960	235,350	27,312	1,298	6,911	20,401	-
Male	134,123	120,323	13,099	701	3,530	9,569	-
Female	129,837	115,027	14,213	597	3,381	10,832	-
				AGEW AWI ZONE			
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	716,970	600,583	114,193	2,194	13,869	100,294	30
Male	357,136	308,401	47,745	990	6,457	41,283	5
Female	359,834	292,182	66,448	1,204	7,412	59,011	25
Urban							
Both Sexes	65,149	32,305	32,214	630	10,089	22,125	-
Male	29,335	15,094	13,962	279	4,593	9,369	-
Female	35,814	17,211	18,252	351	5,496	12,756	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	651,821	568,278	81,979	1,564	3,780	78,169	30
Male	327,801	293,307	33,783	711	1,864	31,914	5
Female	324,020	274,971	48,196	853	1,916	46,255	25

TABLE 5.1 POPULATION OF ZONES BY SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non-Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
				AMHARA REGION			
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	13,828,909	12,306,108	1,483,029	39,772	315,109	1,166,389	1,531
Male	6,942,926	6,275,157	647,734	20,035	156,801	490,132	801
Female	6,885,983	6,030,951	835,295	19,737	158,308	676,257	730
Urban							
Both Sexes	1,260,955	709,708	543,367	7,880	210,824	332,390	153
Male	573,334	328,802	240,714	3,818	99,845	140,762	107
Female	687,621	380,906	302,653	4,062	110,979	191,628	46
Rural							
Both Sexes	12,567,954	11,596,400	939,662	31,892	104,285	833,999	1,378
Male	6,369,592	5,946,355	407,020	16,217	56,956	349,370	694
Female	6,198,362	5,650,045	532,642	15,675	47,329	484,629	684
				SEMEN GONDAR ZONE			
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	2,087,687	1,799,714	276,446	11,527	49,809	226,364	273
Male	1,058,868	930,010	123,076	5,782	24,408	98,501	167
Female	1,028,819	869,704	153,370	5,745	25,401	127,863	106
Urban							
Both Sexes	235,756	139,965	93,978	1,813	38,493	55,451	34
Male	105,043	63,444	40,722	877	18,399	22,294	29
Female	130,713	76,521	53,256	936	20,094	33,157	5
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,851,931	1,659,749	182,468	9,714	11,316	170,913	239
Male	953,825	866,566	82,354	4,905	6,009	76,207	138
Female	898,106	793,183	100,114	4,809	5,307	94,706	101
				DEBUB GONDAR ZONE			
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	1,768,544	1,648,429	116,902	3,213	22,621	94,232	49
Male	904,636	852,907	49,916	1,813	11,151	38,746	19
Female	863,908	795,522	66,986	1,400	11,470	55,486	30
Urban							
Both Sexes	116,535	67,414	48,182	939	16,513	31,664	5
Male	52,069	30,765	20,803	501	7,551	13,252	-
Female	64,466	36,649	27,379	438	8,962	18,412	5
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,652,009	1,581,015	68,720	2,274	6,108	62,568	44
Male	852,567	822,142	29,113	1,312	3,600	25,494	19
Female	799,442	758,873	39,607	962	2,508	37,074	25
				SEMEN WELLO ZONE			
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	1,259,947	1,149,543	106,507	3,897	31,166	75,153	188
Male	633,393	579,423	52,057	1,913	16,455	35,525	77
Female	626,554	570,120	54,450	1,984	14,711	39,628	111
Urban							
Both Sexes	88,862	56,040	32,340	482	13,551	18,777	12
Male	40,902	25,856	14,798	248	6,725	8,067	6
Female	47,960	30,184	17,542	234	6,826	10,710	6
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,171,085	1,093,503	74,167	3,415	17,615	56,376	176
Male	592,491	553,567	37,259	1,665	9,730	27,458	71
Female	578,594	539,936	36,908	1,750	7,885	28,918	105
				DEBUB WELLO ZONE			
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	2,122,580	1,902,974	213,088	6,518	64,953	147,648	487
Male	1,046,479	944,550	98,686	3,243	33,107	65,315	264
Female	1,076,101	958,424	114,402	3,275	31,846	82,333	223
Urban							
Both Sexes	209,749	118,883	89,559	1,307	43,033	46,485	41
Male	96,783	55,511	40,619	653	20,929	19,659	31
Female	112,966	63,372	48,940	654	22,104	26,826	10
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,912,831	1,784,091	123,529	5,211	21,920	101,163	446
Male	949,696	889,039	58,067	2,590	12,178	45,656	233
Female	963,135	895,052	65,462	2,621	9,742	55,507	213

TABLE 5.1 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non-Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
				OROMIYA ZONE			
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	462,555	396,947	63,423	2,185	8,919	54,455	49
Male	232,127	201,575	29,430	1,122	4,491	24,910	29
Female	230,428	195,372	33,993	1,063	4,428	29,545	20
Urban							
Both Sexes	39,400	19,654	19,338	408	5,303	14,016	19
Male	18,744	9,787	8,753	204	2,524	6,215	14
Female	20,656	9,867	10,585	204	2,779	7,801	5
Rural							
Both Sexes	423,155	377,293	44,085	1,777	3,616	40,439	30
Male	213,383	191,788	20,677	918	1,967	18,695	15
Female	209,772	185,505	23,408	859	1,649	21,744	15
				BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE			
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	95,456	43,517	51,667	272	23,710	27,951	6
Male	44,811	21,248	23,431	132	11,523	11,902	6
Female	50,645	22,269	28,236	140	12,187	16,049	-
Urban							
Both Sexes	95,456	43,517	51,667	272	23,710	27,951	6
Male	44,811	21,248	23,431	132	11,523	11,902	6
Female	50,645	22,269	28,236	140	12,187	16,049	-

TABLE 5.2 MIGRANT POPULATION OF ZONES BY SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

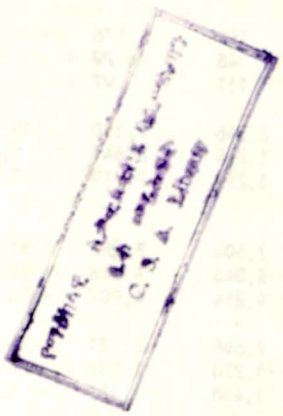
Urban/Rural and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
				AMHARA REGION					
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	1,483,029	119,346	157,083	129,217	147,275	91,115	95,235	115,273	628,485
Male	647,734	59,289	75,914	59,958	70,755	43,345	42,071	51,433	244,969
Female	835,295	60,057	81,169	69,259	76,520	47,770	53,164	63,840	383,516
Urban									
Both Sexes	543,367	57,869	59,675	49,261	53,815	36,732	36,568	38,311	211,136
Male	240,714	27,963	27,049	23,211	26,009	17,833	16,474	16,979	85,196
Female	302,653	29,906	32,626	26,050	27,806	18,899	20,094	21,332	125,940
Rural									
Both Sexes	939,662	61,477	97,408	79,956	93,460	54,383	58,667	76,962	417,349
Male	407,020	31,326	48,865	36,747	44,746	25,512	25,597	34,454	159,773
Female	532,642	30,151	48,543	43,209	48,714	28,871	33,070	42,508	257,576
				SEMEN GONDAR ZONE					
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	276,446	23,590	29,042	22,465	21,420	15,504	17,340	22,611	124,474
Male	123,076	12,026	14,258	10,301	9,938	7,381	7,518	10,431	51,223
Female	153,370	11,564	14,784	12,164	11,482	8,123	9,822	12,180	73,251
Urban									
Both Sexes	93,978	10,378	10,170	9,119	8,843	5,732	5,866	6,512	37,358
Male	40,722	5,030	4,567	4,302	4,307	2,867	2,551	2,732	14,366
Female	53,256	5,348	5,603	4,817	4,536	2,865	3,315	3,780	22,992
Rural									
Both Sexes	182,468	13,212	18,872	13,346	12,577	9,772	11,474	16,099	87,116
Male	82,354	6,996	9,691	5,999	5,631	4,514	4,967	7,699	36,857
Female	100,114	6,216	9,181	7,347	6,946	5,258	6,507	8,400	50,259
				DEBUB GONDAR ZONE					
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	116,902	8,944	15,693	11,141	10,899	7,277	7,231	8,563	47,154
Male	49,916	4,563	7,708	5,165	5,198	3,321	3,165	3,829	16,967
Female	66,986	4,381	7,985	5,976	5,701	3,956	4,066	4,734	30,187
Urban									
Both Sexes	48,182	4,063	5,555	4,846	5,107	3,740	3,204	3,870	17,797
Male	20,803	2,091	2,321	2,244	2,478	1,797	1,507	1,847	6,518
Female	27,379	1,972	3,234	2,602	2,629	1,943	1,697	2,023	11,279
Rural									
Both Sexes	68,720	4,881	10,138	6,295	5,792	3,537	4,027	4,693	29,357
Male	29,113	2,472	5,387	2,921	2,720	1,524	1,658	1,982	10,449
Female	39,607	2,409	4,751	3,374	3,072	2,013	2,369	2,711	18,908
				SEMEN WELLO ZONE					
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	106,507	7,170	11,257	12,473	14,725	7,139	7,569	9,309	36,865
Male	52,057	3,664	5,732	6,486	7,386	3,727	3,869	4,736	16,457
Female	54,450	3,506	5,525	5,987	7,339	3,412	3,700	4,573	20,408
Urban									
Both Sexes	32,340	2,987	3,945	3,408	3,425	2,105	1,455	1,630	13,385
Male	14,798	1,442	1,995	1,748	1,688	1,103	652	742	5,428
Female	17,542	1,545	1,950	1,660	1,737	1,002	803	888	7,957
Rural									
Both Sexes	74,167	4,183	7,312	9,065	11,300	5,034	6,114	7,679	23,480
Male	37,259	2,222	3,737	4,738	5,698	2,624	3,217	3,994	11,029
Female	36,908	1,961	3,575	4,327	5,602	2,410	2,897	3,685	12,451
				DEBUB WELLO ZONE					
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	213,088	13,240	18,230	21,335	37,777	19,072	15,347	15,566	72,521
Male	98,686	6,198	8,636	10,341	18,994	9,696	7,505	7,481	29,835
Female	114,402	7,042	9,594	10,994	18,783	9,376	7,842	8,085	42,686
Urban									
Both Sexes	89,559	7,779	8,450	6,691	10,992	6,904	6,628	5,847	36,268
Male	40,619	3,686	3,926	3,063	5,337	3,407	3,052	2,568	15,580
Female	48,940	4,093	4,524	3,628	5,655	3,497	3,576	3,279	20,688
Rural									
Both Sexes	123,529	5,461	9,780	14,644	26,785	12,168	8,719	9,719	36,253
Male	58,067	2,512	4,710	7,278	13,657	6,289	4,453	4,913	14,255
Female	65,462	2,949	5,070	7,366	13,128	5,879	4,266	4,806	21,998

TABLE 5.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years						
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
				SEMEN SHEWA ZONE					
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	159,066	13,051	16,057	12,113	13,594	8,685	9,141	10,334	76,091
Male	68,357	6,593	7,850	5,667	6,801	4,189	4,056	4,532	28,669
Female	90,709	6,458	8,207	6,446	6,793	4,496	5,085	5,802	47,422
Urban									
Both Sexes	66,044	7,006	8,179	6,159	5,783	4,125	3,953	4,304	26,535
Male	30,538	3,796	3,937	3,041	2,888	1,999	1,810	1,962	11,105
Female	35,506	3,210	4,242	3,118	2,895	2,126	2,143	2,342	15,430
Rural									
Both Sexes	93,022	6,045	7,878	5,954	7,811	4,560	5,188	6,030	49,556
Male	37,819	2,797	3,913	2,626	3,913	2,190	2,246	2,570	17,564
Female	55,203	3,248	3,965	3,328	3,898	2,370	2,942	3,460	31,992
				MISRAK GOJAM ZONE					
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	169,733	16,636	20,158	14,373	13,844	9,539	9,775	11,278	74,130
Male	65,677	7,817	8,903	6,150	6,503	4,324	3,716	4,248	24,016
Female	104,056	8,819	11,255	8,223	7,341	5,215	6,059	7,030	50,114
Urban									
Both Sexes	56,751	7,289	6,282	5,215	4,960	3,648	3,931	4,204	21,222
Male	24,912	3,668	2,740	2,492	2,509	1,751	1,681	1,859	8,212
Female	31,839	3,621	3,542	2,723	2,451	1,897	2,250	2,345	13,010
Rural									
Both Sexes	112,982	9,347	13,876	9,158	8,884	5,891	5,844	7,074	52,908
Male	40,765	4,149	6,163	3,658	3,994	2,573	2,035	2,389	15,804
Female	72,217	5,198	7,713	5,500	4,890	3,318	3,809	4,685	37,104
				MIRAB GOJAM ZONE					
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	181,406	17,175	21,057	15,520	14,194	9,128	11,791	15,303	77,238
Male	74,827	8,891	10,824	6,913	6,411	4,107	4,624	6,163	26,894
Female	106,579	8,284	10,233	8,607	7,783	5,021	7,167	9,140	50,344
Urban									
Both Sexes	50,008	6,445	5,640	4,781	4,763	3,347	3,811	4,375	16,846
Male	20,743	2,598	2,312	2,057	2,230	1,600	1,694	1,901	6,351
Female	29,265	3,847	3,328	2,724	2,533	1,747	2,117	2,474	10,495
Rural									
Both Sexes	131,398	10,730	15,417	10,739	9,431	5,781	7,980	10,928	60,392
Male	54,084	6,293	8,512	4,856	4,181	2,507	2,930	4,262	20,543
Female	77,314	4,437	6,905	5,883	5,250	3,274	5,050	6,666	39,849
				WAG HEMRA ZONE					
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	30,598	1,440	3,551	2,442	2,233	1,638	2,505	5,536	11,253
Male	14,532	732	1,653	1,167	1,000	804	1,112	2,720	5,344
Female	16,066	708	1,898	1,275	1,233	834	1,393	2,816	5,909
Urban									
Both Sexes	3,286	403	873	441	333	195	159	176	706
Male	1,433	251	399	214	143	66	48	79	233
Female	1,853	152	474	227	190	129	111	97	473
Rural									
Both Sexes	27,312	1,037	2,678	2,001	1,900	1,443	2,346	5,360	10,547
Male	13,099	481	1,254	953	857	738	1,064	2,641	5,111
Female	14,213	556	1,424	1,048	1,043	705	1,282	2,719	5,436
				AGEW AWI ZONE					
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	114,193	8,873	13,204	9,034	9,708	6,431	7,300	8,553	51,090
Male	47,745	4,273	5,960	3,721	4,252	2,582	3,046	3,646	20,265
Female	66,448	4,600	7,244	5,313	5,456	3,849	4,254	4,907	30,825
Urban									
Both Sexes	32,214	3,930	4,031	2,904	3,637	2,520	2,666	2,221	10,305
Male	13,962	1,729	1,671	1,295	1,707	1,160	1,228	1,032	4,140
Female	18,252	2,201	2,360	1,609	1,930	1,360	1,438	1,189	6,165
Rural									
Both Sexes	81,979	4,943	9,173	6,130	6,071	3,911	4,634	6,332	40,785
Male	33,783	2,544	4,289	2,426	2,545	1,422	1,818	2,614	16,125
Female	48,196	2,399	4,884	3,704	3,526	2,489	2,816	3,718	24,660

TABLE 5.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
				OROMIYA ZONE					
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	63,423	3,299	4,083	4,027	4,713	3,484	3,572	3,979	36,266
Male	29,430	1,618	2,029	1,940	2,402	1,727	1,796	1,790	16,128
Female	33,993	1,681	2,054	2,087	2,311	1,757	1,776	2,189	20,138
Urban									
Both Sexes	19,338	1,661	1,799	1,403	1,804	1,198	1,231	931	9,311
Male	8,753	758	820	648	852	596	587	400	4,092
Female	10,585	903	979	755	952	602	644	531	5,219
Rural									
Both Sexes	44,085	1,638	2,284	2,624	2,909	2,286	2,341	3,048	26,955
Male	20,677	860	1,209	1,292	1,550	1,131	1,209	1,390	12,036
Female	23,408	778	1,075	1,332	1,359	1,155	1,132	1,658	14,919
				BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE					
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	51,667	5,928	4,751	4,294	4,168	3,218	3,664	4,241	21,403
Male	23,431	2,914	2,361	2,107	1,870	1,487	1,664	1,857	9,171
Female	28,236	3,014	2,390	2,187	2,298	1,731	2,000	2,384	12,232
Urban									
Both Sexes	51,667	5,928	4,751	4,294	4,168	3,218	3,664	4,241	21,403
Male	23,431	2,914	2,361	2,107	1,870	1,487	1,664	1,857	9,171
Female	28,236	3,014	2,390	2,187	2,298	1,731	2,000	2,384	12,232



B. FERTILITY

This section presents the fertility level of the population of Amhara Region. In the 1994 Population and Housing Census Questionnaire information was collected on both current and retrospective fertility from every woman aged 10 years and over.

Data on current fertility was obtained by asking, "Did you have a live birth during the last twelve months prior to the census day?." Information on retrospective fertility was obtained by asking about the total number of children ever born alive, number of children living at home, number of children living elsewhere, and number who had died up to the census day.

Generally, data on current and retrospective fertility collected in censuses of developing countries are not usually free from error. Data on total number of children ever born may also be distorted due to recall-lapse and socio-cultural factors, above all, because of the extended family system in the country, the women are likely to include relatives with their own. Again, the various social practices associated with birth of small babies, especially those births that end in early death are likely to have been omitted from reporting. Another source of error in the reported number of children could be the inclusion of still births. These probable errors should be borne in mind while interpreting reported fertility measures presented in this section.

Reported Current Fertility

Based on the question asked about number of births given in the year preceding the census day, reported fertility measures were computed and presented in Table 5.3 for each zone and 5.4 for each town with population size of 10,000 and over. The measures include Crude Birth Rate (CBR), General Fertility Rate (GFR) and Total Fertility Rate (TFR).

The Crude Birth Rate refers to the total number of births occurring in a given year per 1000 mid-year population. The

General Fertility Rate is defined as the number of births occurring in a given year per 1000 women in the reproductive ages (i.e. women aged 15-49).

The other fertility parameter which takes into account the age structure of the population is what is known as Total Fertility Rate (TFR). Total Fertility Rate refers to the number of children a woman is likely to reproduce at the end of her reproductive period given the current age-schedule of fertility rate. Reported total fertility rate for Amhara Region is about 4.3 children per woman. The corresponding figure in urban and rural areas of Amhara Region were 2.7 and 4.5 respectively.

The above mentioned fertility measures indicate only the level of fertility. Table 5.5 gives the number of women and births by age and the corresponding age specific fertility rate-ASFR (the ratio of births to women in each age group). The age specific fertility rates reveal that about 64.5 percent of the total births given in the year preceding the census day are born by women in the age group 20-34. The women in the early twenties (20-24) and thirties (30-34) and late twenties (25-29) are the most fertile. The observed pattern of fertility by age group holds true for both urban and rural areas.

The analysis on current fertility excludes women who did not state number of births they had during the 12 months before the census day. Hence the number of women in the various age groups in this table may not be consistent with other figures in the report.

Cumulative Fertility

The other fertility index of interest is the mean number of children ever born presented in Table 5.6 for the total, rural and urban areas of the region. Completed fertility is imputed from data on number of children ever born by women aged 45-49 years. Comparison of the mean number of children ever born at age group 45-49 and TFR, revealed a difference of one and a half child for total and rural areas, and about 2.7 children for

urban areas. This pronounced difference in the urban areas (about 3 children) may indicate that fertility is declining recently in the urban areas of the region.

The fertility measures reported in this section are all reported levels. No attempt has been made to make adjustments to the levels of fertility. Detailed analysis of the level of fertility will be made in the analytical report that will be forthcoming soon.

TABLE 5.3 SUMMARY MEASURES OF FERTILITY BASED ON REPORTED DATA FOR ZONES, AMHARA REGION, 1994.

Zones	Total			Urban			Rural		
	CBR	GFR	TFR	CBR	GFR	TFR	CBR	GFR	TFR
Amhara Region	27.9	124.1	4.3	21.7	77.6	2.7	28.5	130.1	4.5
Semen Gondar	25.0	112.4	3.9	20.6	73.3	2.6	25.6	118.9	4.1
Debub Gondar	26.9	119.1	4.1	24.5	87.5	3.0	27.1	121.9	4.2
Semen Wello	27.3	119.5	4.1	23.6	91.1	3.1	27.6	122.0	4.2
Debub Wello	24.4	109.5	3.8	17.9	64.5	2.2	25.1	115.9	4.0
Semen Shewa	28.2	126.7	4.4	23.5	85.2	3.0	28.7	132.2	4.7
Misrak Gojam	33.5	149.3	5.1	20.1	71.7	2.6	34.7	158.6	5.4
Mirab Gojam	34.4	155.4	5.2	26.0	88.7	3.1	34.9	161.1	5.4
Wag Hemra	25.3	102.8	3.5	25.1	92.7	3.3	25.3	103.3	3.5
Agew Awi	27.6	124.7	4.3	23.0	81.5	2.9	28.0	130.4	4.5
Oromiya	19.4	85.3	3.2	26.1	104.9	3.7	18.8	83.3	3.1
Bahir Dar	19.7	64.1	2.4	19.7	64.1	2.4	-	-	-

Table 5.4 SUMMARY MEASURES OF FERTILITY BASED ON REPORTED DATA, FOR TOWNS THAT HAVE 10,000 AND ABOVE PERSONS, AMHARA REGION, 1994

Towns	CBR	GFR	TFR
Debark	25.6	92.5	3.2
Gondar	17.0	60.1	2.3
Addis Zemen	33.1	121.1	4.3
Wereta	17.9	61.0	2.3
Nefas Mewcha	19.3	65.4	2.0
Debre Tabor	16.9	62.9	2.3
Kobo	26.4	107.0	3.8
Weldiya	26.5	99.7	3.2
Kombolcha	18.9	64.5	2.0
Dessie	12.6	45.1	1.7
Shewa Robit	29.6	104.5	3.6
Debre Berhan	21.3	75.5	2.9
Mota	27.1	98.3	3.4
Bichena	17.6	62.3	2.3
Debre Markos	12.8	46.0	1.9
Adet	24.1	81.4	2.7
Finote Selam	17.6	57.5	2.3
Bure	27.1	95.5	3.5
Dangela	20.7	67.4	2.4
Chagni	21.2	79.9	2.9
Kamise	26.8	105.3	3.6
Bati	21.8	85.5	3.0
Bahir Dar	19.7	64.1	2.4

TABLE 5.5 WOMEN OF CHILED BEARING AGE BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Nº of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	Nº of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	Nº of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
				AMHARA REGION					
Total	3,110,111	385,942		354,425	27,488		2,755,686	358,454	
15 - 19	728,569	43,840	.060	93,291	2,419	.026	635,278	41,421	.065
20 - 24	556,028	84,707	.152	68,073	6,271	.092	487,955	78,436	.161
25 - 29	526,218	94,644	.180	59,642	7,499	.126	466,576	87,145	.187
30 - 34	416,884	69,593	.167	42,159	5,164	.122	374,725	64,429	.172
35 - 39	365,096	54,085	.148	41,738	4,123	.099	323,358	49,962	.155
40 - 44	307,326	25,680	.084	28,792	1,274	.044	278,534	24,406	.088
45 - 49	209,990	13,393	.064	20,730	738	.036	189,260	12,655	.067
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			4.275			2.725			4.475

NOTE: Women who did not state number of birth during the last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.6 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1994

Age Group	All Women	Number of Children Ever Born Alive												Mean Children Ever Born
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	Not Stated	
AMHARA REGION															
All Women	4,774,106	1,890,565	453,074	392,394	361,802	338,698	305,534	266,446	219,967	174,296	122,772	84,226	102,513	61,819	2.7
10 - 14	885,233	873,726	2,956	1,238	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,100	-
15 - 19	739,948	586,802	101,676	28,414	7,433	2,035	714	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,874	.3
20 - 24	564,406	200,090	142,660	108,633	59,403	27,369	10,872	4,412	1,186	284	54	-	-	9,443	1.3
25 - 29	531,492	75,381	75,073	97,758	101,729	80,806	50,719	25,909	11,341	4,563	1,837	723	230	5,423	2.8
30 - 34	420,321	30,325	28,174	42,093	56,787	67,987	66,933	53,026	34,347	19,409	9,152	4,861	3,671	3,556	4.3
35 - 39	367,344	18,693	16,870	25,364	35,441	45,522	52,119	52,550	45,028	33,303	19,873	10,848	9,355	2,378	5.2
40 - 44	309,328	17,441	15,168	19,973	24,246	29,801	34,798	37,443	36,559	32,239	23,873	16,675	18,912	2,200	5.7
45 - 49	211,486	11,921	10,419	13,309	16,214	19,721	21,760	23,338	23,004	22,537	17,702	13,476	16,446	1,639	5.9
50 - 54	236,372	17,801	15,629	17,284	19,292	21,010	22,753	23,636	23,476	21,802	17,990	13,842	19,389	2,468	5.6
55 +	508,176	58,385	44,449	38,328	41,044	44,447	44,866	46,132	45,026	40,159	32,291	23,801	34,510	14,738	5.1
AMHARA REGION - URBAN															
All Women	528,882	256,717	53,791	42,028	34,908	31,976	27,171	23,116	18,111	13,602	9,084	5,738	7,282	5,358	2.1
10 - 14	94,376	93,806	161	64	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	-
15 - 19	94,119	84,829	6,732	1,230	360	68	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	868	.1
20 - 24	68,998	39,422	15,482	7,887	3,246	1,269	493	156	69	5	-	-	-	969	.7
25 - 29	60,378	16,388	11,961	11,324	8,539	5,764	3,025	1,562	622	297	100	38	17	741	1.9
30 - 34	42,551	5,005	4,884	6,206	6,404	6,369	5,039	3,700	2,107	1,344	598	270	240	385	3.5
35 - 39	41,994	3,440	3,133	4,143	4,834	5,763	5,553	5,224	3,944	2,544	1,416	817	876	307	4.5
40 - 44	28,978	2,287	2,158	2,527	2,599	3,157	3,579	3,309	2,726	2,421	1,666	1,043	1,311	195	5.0
45 - 49	20,885	1,634	1,564	1,561	1,732	2,235	2,218	2,194	2,150	1,794	1,443	1,005	1,188	167	5.3
50 - 54	22,446	2,113	1,934	1,777	2,072	2,214	2,312	2,231	2,129	1,828	1,288	945	1,348	255	5.1
55 +	54,157	7,793	5,782	5,309	5,102	5,137	4,920	4,740	4,364	3,369	2,573	1,620	2,302	1,146	4.3
AMHARA REGION - RURAL															
All Women	4,245,224	1,633,848	399,283	350,366	326,894	306,722	278,363	243,330	201,856	160,694	113,688	78,488	95,231	56,461	2.8
10 - 14	790,857	779,920	2,795	1,174	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,775	-
15 - 19	645,829	501,973	94,944	27,184	7,073	1,967	682	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,006	.3
20 - 24	495,408	160,668	127,178	100,746	56,157	26,100	10,379	4,256	1,117	279	54	-	-	8,474	1.4
25 - 29	471,114	58,993	63,112	86,434	93,190	75,042	47,694	24,347	10,719	4,266	1,737	685	213	4,682	2.9
30 - 34	377,770	25,320	23,290	35,887	50,383	61,618	61,894	49,326	32,240	18,065	8,554	4,591	3,431	3,171	4.4
35 - 39	325,350	15,253	13,737	21,221	30,607	39,759	46,566	47,326	41,084	30,759	18,457	10,031	8,479	2,071	5.3
40 - 44	280,350	15,154	13,010	17,446	21,647	26,644	31,219	34,134	33,833	29,818	22,207	15,632	17,601	2,005	5.8
45 - 49	190,601	10,287	8,855	11,748	14,482	17,486	19,542	21,144	20,854	20,743	16,259	12,471	15,258	1,472	6.0
50 - 54	213,926	15,688	13,695	15,507	17,220	18,796	20,441	21,405	21,347	19,974	16,702	12,897	18,041	2,213	5.7
55 +	454,019	50,592	38,667	33,019	35,942	39,310	39,946	41,392	40,662	36,790	29,718	22,181	32,208	13,592	5.2

C. MORTALITY

For the analysis of mortality only one type of information was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census. The question was addressed to women in their reproductive ages and referred to the total number of children ever born and the number surviving. To get the data, all women aged 10 years and over were asked the total number of sons and daughters they ever gave birth to, the total number living at home, and the total number living elsewhere and the total number that died. This information was then utilized to provide estimates of infant and under-five mortality and expectation of life at birth. These mortality indicators are defined as follows:

Infant mortality ($1q_o$): the probability of dying between birth and age one per 1000 live births in a given year.

Under-five mortality ($5q_o$): the probability of dying between birth and age five per 1000 live births.

Expectation of life at birth (e^o_o): refers to the average number of years a new born baby is expected to live if he/she is exposed throughout its life to the prevailing pattern of age specific death rates.

In order to estimate these mortality indices the Trussell Variant of the Brass Indirect Technique (UN, 1983) was employed and the West Family of the Coale and Demeny Model Life Tables were selected as the standard pattern of mortality. But the reliability of indirect estimates based on children ever born and surviving data highly depend on the quality of reporting of children ever born, children dead and age of women. Thus, any bias in the reporting of these data might lead to over or under estimation of mortality. In the census the proportion of women in the reproductive age (15-49 years) who did not report their parity and number of children dead were not very high, being 1.2 percent for the Amhara Region. For this reason, these women were

totally discarded from the analysis. Furthermore, it should be noted that since the estimates based on reports of women aged 20-34 have been proven to be relatively accurate than the estimates of younger and older women, infant and child mortality rates provided were an average of the three age groups, namely 20-24, 25-29 and 30-34.

Infant and under-five mortality estimates along with the corresponding life expectancies at birth for Amhara Region and its rural and urban sub-divisions are presented in Table 5.7. Also similar estimates are presented in Table 5.8 for urban centers that have population sizes of 10,000 and above persons. The data indicate an infant mortality rate of 116 per thousand live births and under five mortality rate of 170 for the Region. The expectation of life at birth for Amhara Region was found to be 50.8 years for both sexes, 49.6 years for males and 52.2 years for females. The data in Table 5.9 provides the distribution of number of children ever born and number surviving, by age group of women as reported during the census. This table was the basis on which the estimated levels of mortality were derived for the region. More detailed analysis of the levels of mortality will be presented in the indepth Census Analytical Report of Amhara Region that will be forthcoming.

Table 5.7 Estimated* Infant and Child Mortality Rates Derived by Trussell Method and Implied by the West Coale and Demeny Model Life Tables for zones, Amhara Region, 1994.

Zones	Sex	Total			Urban			Rural		
		1q0	5q0	e°_{0}	1q0	5q0	e°_{0}	1q0	5q0	e°_{0}
Amhara Region	M+F	116	170	50.8	102	146	53.6	117	171	50.7
	M	126	179	49.6	114	161	51.8	127	180	49.5
	F	106	160	52.2	89	132	55.5	107	162	51.9
Semen Gondar	M+F	105	153	52.8	107	156	52.5	108	151	52.9
	M	114	161	51.8	124	176	50.0	113	159	52.0
	F	97	144	54.1	91	135	55.3	97	144	54.0
Debub Gondar	M+F	114	167	51.2	93	132	55.4	116	169	50.9
	M	122	174	50.2	106	148	53.2	123	175	50.0
	F	106	159	52.2	80	117	57.5	107	162	51.9
Semen Wello	M+F	113	165	51.5	110	159	52.1	113	165	51.5
	M	123	174	50.1	121	171	50.6	123	175	50.2
	F	102	154	52.8	98	146	53.7	103	154	52.8
Debub Wello	M+F	128	189	48.6	93	133	55.3	131	195	48.1
	M	141	203	46.9	106	149	53.1	145	209	46.4
	F	114	174	50.5	79	116	57.8	117	180	49.8
Semen Shewa	M+F	101	145	53.8	96	138	54.7	101	145	53.7
	M	111	156	52.4	103	143	53.9	112	157	52.3
	F	90	133	55.5	89	131	55.6	90	133	55.3
Misrak Gojam	M+F	142	211	46.3	112	163	51.6	143	213	46.0
	M	153	222	45.1	123	175	50.1	155	224	44.8
	F	130	200	47.6	101	151	53.2	131	203	47.3
Mirab Gojam	M+F	111	161	51.8	110	160	52.0	111	161	51.9
	M	120	170	50.7	121	172	50.5	120	170	50.7
	F	101	152	53.1	99	148	53.6	101	152	53.1
Wag Hemra	M+F	114	167	51.1	110	160	52.0	115	168	51.0
	M	122	173	50.3	116	164	51.5	122	173	50.4
	F	107	162	52.0	103	156	52.6	107	162	51.8
Agew Awi	M+F	106	154	52.7	96	137	54.8	107	155	52.6
	M	114	161	51.6	108	151	52.9	115	162	51.6
	F	97	145	53.9	83	121	56.9	99	147	53.6

Table 5.7 (Cont'd)

Zone	Sex	Tota			Urb			Rur		
		$_1q_0$	$_5q_0$	e°_0	$_1q_0$	$_5q_0$	e°_0	$_1q_0$	$_5q_0$	e°_0
Oromiya	M+F	132	195	48.0	124	182	49.5	132	197	47.8
	M	138	198	47.6	131	187	48.9	138	199	47.4
	F	125	192	48.4	117	178	50.1	126	194	48.3
Bahir Dar	M+F	85	120	57.0	85	120	57.0	-	-	-
	M	100	139	54.6	100	139	54.6	-	-	-
	F	70	99	60.0	70	99	60.0	-	-	-

* - TO estimate e°_0 "UN MORTPAK Procedure CEBCS" has been used.

- TO estimate $_1q_0$ and $_5q_0$, UN Program for Child Mortality estimation (Q five) has been used.

Table 5.8 Estimated* Infant and Child Mortality Rates Derived by Trussell Method and Implied by the West Coale and Demeny Model Life Tables for towns with population 10,000 and above, Amhara Region, 1994.

Towns	Both sex			Male			Female		
	1qo	5qo	e^0_0	1qo	5qo	e^0_0	1qo	5qo	e^0_0
Debark	109	159	52.2	124	177	50.0	94	141	54.4
Gondar	69	95	60.3	83	114	57.8	54	75	63.5
Addis Zemen	94	135	55.1	111	156	52.6	79	115	57.7
Wereta	103	149	53.4	129	185	49.0	76	110	58.4
Nefas Mewcha	81	113	58.1	88	121	56.9	73	105	59.1
Debre Tabor	46	58	65.8	51	65	64.7	40	53	66.6
Kobo	120	177	50.1	134	192	48.2	108	163	51.8
Weldiya	84	119	57.2	95	132	55.6	74	106	58.8
Kembolcha	94	134	55.1	107	150	53.1	81	119	57.2
Dessie	83	116	57.4	92	127	55.9	72	104	59.3
Shewa Robit	148	220	45.5	172	247	42.7	124	190	49.1
Debre Berhan	65	88	61.2	71	95	60.3	58	82	62.3
Mota	108	157	52.4	115	162	51.6	99	149	53.5
Bichena	121	178	50.0	136	195	48.2	106	159	52.2
Debre Markos	81	114	57.7	97	134	55.2	67	95	60.4
Adet	108	156	52.5	116	164	51.7	99	147	53.7
Finote Selam	93	133	55.4	118	172	50.9	63	90	61.2
Bure	108	158	52.3	128	183	49.3	89	132	55.9
Dangela	86	122	56.7	105	147	53.5	64	92	61.6
Chagni	102	148	53.7	100	140	54.5	105	157	52.8
Kamise	135	201	47.7	155	223	45.4	115	176	50.4
Bati	117	171	50.8	107	150	53.1	127	195	48.3
Bahir Dar	85	120	57.0	100	139	54.6	70	99	60.0

* - To estimate e^0_0 "UN MORTPAK Procedure CEBCS" has been used.

- To estimate ${}_1q_0$ and ${}_5q_0$, UN Program for Child Mortality estimation (Q five) has been used.

TABLE 5.9 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1994

Age Group	Nº of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
		AMHARA REGION						
All Ages	4,712,287	12,912,172	10,026,984	6,683,145	5,102,829	6,229,027	4,924,155	2.7
10 - 14	878,133	6,071	5,596	3,941	3,654	2,130	1,942	-
15 - 19	727,074	192,513	169,835	99,707	86,965	92,806	82,870	.3
20 - 24	554,963	739,503	639,784	380,815	326,407	358,688	313,377	1.3
25 - 29	526,069	1,450,268	1,229,422	747,458	626,678	702,810	602,744	2.8
30 - 34	416,765	1,777,044	1,457,858	918,417	743,287	858,627	714,571	4.3
35 - 39	364,966	1,911,171	1,539,849	990,792	787,540	920,379	752,309	5.2
40 - 44	307,128	1,765,835	1,369,681	915,562	697,821	850,273	671,860	5.7
45 - 49	209,847	1,245,371	944,531	645,833	482,113	599,538	462,418	5.9
50 - 54	233,904	1,319,952	961,447	685,361	488,715	634,591	472,732	5.6
55 +	493,438	2,504,444	1,708,981	1,295,259	859,649	1,209,185	849,332	5.1
		AMHARA REGION - URBAN						
All Ages	523,524	1,106,894	877,553	558,299	429,983	548,595	447,570	2.1
10 - 14	94,051	349	338	239	234	110	104	-
15 - 19	93,251	10,704	9,669	5,503	4,960	5,201	4,709	.1
20 - 24	68,029	49,994	44,423	25,367	22,299	24,627	22,124	.7
25 - 29	59,637	115,976	101,728	58,912	51,000	57,064	50,728	1.9
30 - 34	42,166	145,736	123,328	73,456	60,698	72,280	62,630	3.5
35 - 39	41,687	187,337	156,791	94,627	77,979	92,710	78,812	4.5
40 - 44	28,783	144,813	116,647	73,058	57,327	71,755	59,320	5.0
45 - 49	20,718	109,676	85,911	55,549	42,504	54,127	43,407	5.3
50 - 54	22,191	112,316	83,356	55,872	39,580	56,444	43,776	5.1
55 +	53,011	229,993	155,362	115,716	73,402	114,277	81,960	4.3
		AMHARA REGION - RURAL						
All Ages	4,188,763	11,805,278	9,149,431	6,124,846	4,672,846	5,680,432	4,476,585	2.8
10 - 14	784,082	5,722	5,258	3,702	3,420	2,020	1,838	-
15 - 19	633,823	181,809	160,166	94,204	82,005	87,605	78,161	.3
20 - 24	486,934	689,509	595,361	355,448	304,108	334,061	291,253	1.4
25 - 29	466,432	1,334,292	1,127,694	688,546	575,678	645,746	552,016	2.9
30 - 34	374,599	1,631,308	1,334,530	844,961	682,589	786,347	651,941	4.4
35 - 39	323,279	1,723,834	1,383,058	896,165	709,561	827,669	673,497	5.3
40 - 44	278,345	1,621,022	1,253,034	842,504	640,494	778,518	612,540	5.8
45 - 49	189,129	1,135,695	858,620	590,284	439,609	545,411	419,011	6.0
50 - 54	211,713	1,207,636	878,091	629,489	449,135	578,147	428,956	5.7
55 +	440,427	2,274,451	1,553,619	1,179,543	786,247	1,094,908	767,372	5.2

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

CHAPTER VI
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

The 1994 population and Housing Census included housing questions for urban and rural areas, and information on housing characteristics and conditions were collected for residential and partly residential housing units. The data collected was on housing stock, the quality of the housing unit, the housing facilities and amenities, and the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units. This information is given in detail for Amhara Region as Volume I Part IV of the Statistical Report and presented as Table 6.1 through 6.24. However, in this report, the housing characteristics of Amhara Region appear as one chapter and show only source of drinking water, type of toilet, number of rooms and persons per room, number of households per housing unit, type of lighting and type of tenure, and are presented in Table 6.1 through 6.7

In the census a housing unit is defined as a separate and independent place of abode either intended for habitation or not intended for habitation but was occupied as a living quarter by a household at the time of the census. A housing unit may at the time of the census be occupied by one or more households or may be used partly for living and partly for establishment. Different housing questions were employed in the rural and urban parts of Amhara Region. The data on housing collected in the urban areas was relatively very detailed (Appendix II) while those collected in the rural areas was of limited nature (Appendix III). Thus, during the presentation of the results, some tables refer to urban areas only, while some others may refer to both urban and rural areas. A few tables refer to rural areas only.

In the census a room was defined as a space enclosed by walls reaching from the floor to the ceiling or roof at least to a height of two meters and having an area of at least four square meters (i.e. a size large enough to hold a bed for an adult). Except for

bath rooms, toilets and passage ways other rooms found in the housing unit were considered as rooms.

In this chapter data on the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units is also presented. Tenure refers to the arrangements under which the household occupied its living quarters. A housing unit is said to be owner occupied if it is owned by the occupant household and it is free from rent. A housing unit is considered as rented if the household living in it pays rent to kebele office or to Agency for the Administration of Rented Housing or to the private individuals or to other organizations. There are also housing units occupied by households paying difference in rent. These are households that own another housing unit elsewhere that is rented for a lesser rent compared to the rent of the housing unit the household is occupying.

TABLE 6.1 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water				
		Tap	Protected Well/ Spring	Unprotected Well/ Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond	Not Stated
AMHARA REGION						
Urban + Rural. . .	2,985,268	272,041	367,300	1,252,413	1,084,298	9,216
Urban.	285,203	199,655	28,622	26,138	29,249	1,539
Rural.	2,700,065	72,386	338,678	1,226,275	1,055,049	7,677
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	428,100	40,557	47,685	169,759	168,052	2,047
Urban.	52,913	32,504	4,476	6,497	9,133	303
Rural.	375,187	8,053	43,209	163,262	158,919	1,744
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	386,135	19,965	55,174	171,615	138,192	1,189
Urban.	26,667	14,026	5,599	3,163	3,731	148
Rural.	359,468	5,939	49,575	168,452	134,461	1,041
SEMEN WELLO ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	294,911	25,706	34,746	123,344	110,132	983
Urban.	20,763	17,536	1,033	927	1,134	133
Rural.	274,148	8,170	33,713	122,417	108,998	850
DEBUB WELLO ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	475,252	52,270	79,840	249,633	91,589	1,920
Urban.	44,418	37,143	3,341	1,745	1,899	290
Rural.	430,834	15,127	76,499	247,888	89,690	1,630
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	331,718	40,815	48,153	187,263	54,753	734
Urban.	36,581	30,254	3,429	1,900	820	178
Rural.	295,137	10,561	44,724	185,363	53,933	556
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	375,231	23,264	40,120	146,348	164,676	823
Urban.	33,128	17,148	6,795	5,574	3,482	129
Rural.	342,103	6,116	33,325	140,774	161,194	694
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	369,537	24,914	29,746	117,701	196,619	557
Urban.	25,628	16,955	2,015	2,463	4,098	97
Rural.	343,909	7,959	27,731	115,238	192,521	460
WAG HEMRA ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	67,759	702	3,980	16,538	46,053	486
Urban.	2,931	193	215	317	2,161	45
Rural.	64,828	509	3,765	16,221	43,892	441
AGEW AWI ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	145,912	11,528	12,394	40,804	80,973	213
Urban.	14,465	8,942	1,257	2,247	1,955	64
Rural.	131,447	2,586	11,137	38,557	79,018	149
OROMIYA ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	90,905	14,762	15,097	28,129	32,731	186
Urban.	7,901	7,396	97	26	308	74
Rural.	83,004	7,366	15,000	28,103	32,423	112
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	19,808	17,558	365	1,279	528	78
Urban.	19,808	17,558	365	1,279	528	78
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6.2 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY NUMBER OF ROOMS AND PERSONS PER ROOM, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms										Average Number of Persons Per Room
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	Not Stated	Total	
					AMHARA REGION							
Urban + Rural	2,985,268	2,056,420	649,119	182,158	41,131	7,502	2,200	914	1,670	44,154	4,139,604	3.3
Urban . . .	285,203	132,197	83,473	40,860	15,764	4,883	1,618	747	1,564	4,097	540,123	2.3
Rural . . .	2,700,065	1,924,223	565,646	141,298	25,367	2,619	582	167	106	40,057	3,599,481	3.4
					SEMEN GONDAR ZONE							
Urban + Rural	428,100	355,145	51,781	7,842	2,644	625	204	58	245	9,556	499,994	4.1
Urban . . .	52,913	32,282	11,538	5,019	2,100	585	194	45	240	910	85,609	2.7
Rural . . .	375,187	322,863	40,243	2,823	544	40	10	13	5	8,646	414,385	4.4
					DEBUB GONDAR ZONE							
Urban + Rural	386,135	338,799	32,350	7,581	1,697	332	120	86	215	4,955	438,367	4.0
Urban . . .	26,667	14,429	5,906	3,943	1,156	322	120	81	215	495	47,946	2.3
Rural . . .	359,468	324,370	26,444	3,638	541	10	-	5	-	4,460	390,421	4.2
					SEMEN WELLO ZONE							
Urban + Rural	294,911	248,200	34,522	5,272	1,724	390	87	73	105	4,538	343,993	3.6
Urban . . .	20,763	11,364	5,995	1,545	1,037	296	62	58	95	311	35,369	2.4
Rural . . .	274,148	236,836	28,527	3,727	687	94	25	15	10	4,227	308,624	3.7
					DEBUB WELLO ZONE							
Urban + Rural	475,252	344,760	87,790	20,932	7,616	1,383	440	168	242	11,921	626,723	3.3
Urban . . .	44,418	16,900	15,315	6,171	3,492	1,100	353	148	197	742	90,697	2.2
Rural . . .	430,834	327,860	72,475	14,761	4,124	283	87	20	45	11,179	536,026	3.5
					SEMEN SHEWA ZONE							
Urban + Rural	331,718	230,560	74,182	16,808	3,695	884	322	139	262	4,866	454,071	3.4
Urban . . .	36,581	16,276	12,506	4,570	1,530	522	239	90	243	605	68,258	2.1
Rural . . .	295,137	214,284	61,676	12,238	2,165	362	83	49	19	4,261	385,813	3.6
					MISRAK GOJAM ZONE							
Urban + Rural	375,231	150,222	146,395	64,107	9,710	1,597	415	116	155	2,514	686,963	2.4
Urban . . .	33,128	10,320	10,737	8,310	2,166	768	262	81	136	348	72,718	1.9
Rural . . .	342,103	139,902	135,658	55,797	7,544	829	153	35	19	2,166	614,245	2.5
					MIRAB GOJAM ZONE							
Urban + Rural	369,537	186,557	140,247	33,921	5,368	818	188	69	128	2,241	597,341	2.9
Urban . . .	25,628	9,386	9,300	4,829	1,301	394	79	49	124	166	51,786	2.0
Rural . . .	343,909	177,171	130,947	29,092	4,067	424	109	20	4	2,075	545,555	3.0
					WAG HEMRA ZONE							
Urban + Rural	67,759	59,045	6,440	714	172	18	5	5	5	1,355	75,010	3.6
Urban . . .	2,931	2,300	476	45	48	8	-	5	5	44	3,754	3.0
Rural . . .	64,828	56,745	5,964	669	124	10	5	-	-	1,311	71,256	3.6

TABLE 6.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms										Average Number of Persons Per Room
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	Not Stated	Total	
					AGEW AWI ZONE							
Urban + Rural	145,912	65,642	52,279	20,112	5,908	742	132	14	48	1,035	259,277	2.7
Urban . . .	14,465	4,621	5,219	3,127	901	208	68	14	48	259	30,099	2.1
Rural . . .	131,447	61,021	47,060	16,985	5,007	534	64	-	-	776	229,178	2.8
					OROMIYA ZONE							
Urban + Rural	90,905	66,615	19,363	2,200	1,175	218	97	43	40	1,154	118,968	3.8
Urban . . .	7,901	3,444	2,711	632	611	185	51	33	36	198	14,990	2.6
Rural . . .	83,004	63,171	16,652	1,568	564	33	46	10	4	956	103,978	4.0
					BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE							
Urban + Rural	19,808	10,875	3,770	2,669	1,422	495	190	143	225	19	38,897	2.4
Urban . . .	19,808	10,875	3,770	2,669	1,422	495	190	143	225	19	38,897	2.4
Rural . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6.3 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER HOUSING UNIT: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Number of HHs per Housing Unit			Total Households	Households per Housing Unit
		One Household	Two Households	Three(+) Households		
AMHARA REGION	285,203	268,580	14,463	2,160	304,993	1.07
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE						
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ADDI ARKAY TOWN	52,913	50,513	2,178	222	55,604	1.05
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ZARIMA TOWN	968	950	17	1	987	1.02
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-GILBENA TOWN	677	629	43	5	730	1.08
BEYEDA WEREDA-DILYIBZA TOWN	170	165	5	-	175	1.03
JANAMORA WEREDA-MEKANE BERHAN TOWN	311	290	21	-	332	1.07
DEBARK WEREDA-DEBARK TOWN	484	446	34	4	528	1.09
DABAT WEREDA-DABAT TOWN	3,181	2,939	220	22	3,449	1.08
DABAT WEREDA-WEKIN TOWN	2,129	2,057	64	8	2,210	1.04
SANJA WEREDA-KIRAKIR TOWN	558	534	24	-	582	1.04
SANJA WEREDA-ABDERAFI TOWN	186	181	5	-	191	1.03
LAY ARMACHEHO WEREDA-TIKIL DINGAY TOWN	957	940	17	-	974	1.02
WEGERA WEREDA-GEDEBGE TOWN	1,247	1,216	29	2	1,282	1.03
WEGERA WEREDA-AMBA GIORGIS TOWN	755	734	21	-	776	1.03
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-TEDA TOWN	1,268	1,213	47	8	1,331	1.05
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN	719	685	34	-	753	1.05
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-DEGOMA TOWN	1,329	1,277	49	3	1,385	1.04
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-ENFRANZ TOWN	399	393	6	-	405	1.02
DEMBIA WEREDA-CHUAHIT TOWN	1,184	1,135	45	4	1,238	1.05
DEMBIA WEREDA-KOLADIBA TOWN	1,313	1,277	36	-	1,349	1.03
DEMBIA WEREDA-GORGORA TOWN	2,066	1,961	100	5	2,176	1.05
DEMBIA WEREDA-AYIMBA TOWN	689	646	38	5	739	1.07
CHILGA WEREDA-SERABA TOWN	235	232	3	-	238	1.01
CHILGA WEREDA-AYIKEL TOWN	316	311	5	-	321	1.02
METEMA WEREDA-METEMA YOHANNES TOWN	1,865	1,813	48	4	1,923	1.03
METEMA WEREDA-SHEHEDI TOWN	1,034	985	43	6	1,092	1.06
METEMA WEREDA-SHINFA TOWN	1,964	1,906	53	5	2,027	1.03
QUARA WEREDA-TEWODROS KETEMA TOWN	502	490	8	4	519	1.03
ALEFA WEREDA-DELGI TOWN	104	104	-	-	104	1.00
ALEFA WEREDA-GOMENGE TOWN	1,271	1,243	27	1	1,300	1.02
ALEFA WEREDA-ESEY DEBIR TOWN	483	465	18	-	501	1.04
ALEFA WEREDA-SHAWRA TOWN	219	208	11	-	230	1.05
ALEFA WEREDA-DENGEL BER TOWN	820	801	19	-	839	1.02
BELESA WEREDA-ARBAYA TOWN	356	346	10	-	366	1.03
BELESA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN	628	536	80	12	734	1.17
GONDAR WEREDA-GONDAR TOWN	832	780	47	5	890	1.07
	21,694	20,625	951	118	22,928	1.06
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE						
EBENAT WEREDA-EBENAT TOWN	26,667	25,341	1,175	151	28,255	1.06
KEMEKEM WEREDA-ADDIS ZEMEN TOWN	2,392	2,183	186	23	2,681	1.12
KEMEKEM WEREDA-YIFAG TOWN	3,085	2,913	152	20	3,289	1.07
KEMEKEM WEREDA-AMBA MEDA TOWN	746	726	20	-	766	1.03
FOGERA WEREDA-WERETA TOWN	369	353	16	-	385	1.04
FOGERA WEREDA-AMED BER TOWN	3,259	3,156	98	5	3,367	1.03
FARTA WEREDA-KIMIR DINGAY TOWN	765	743	22	-	787	1.03
	558	545	13	-	571	1.02

TABLE 6.3 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Number of HHs per Housing Unit			Total Households	Households per Housing Unit
		One Household	Two Households	Three(+) Households		
FARTA WEREDA-GASAY TOWN	334	324	9	1	345	1.03
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-NEFAS MEWCHA TOWN	2,401	2,226	143	32	2,617	1.09
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-GOBGOB TOWN	434	426	7	1	443	1.02
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-SALI TOWN	279	274	4	1	285	1.02
TACH GAYINT WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	742	690	49	3	798	1.08
SIMADA WEREDA-WEGEDA TOWN	1,235	1,130	88	17	1,368	1.11
ESTE WEREDA-MEKANE YESUS TOWN	1,996	1,921	67	8	2,083	1.04
ESTE WEREDA-JARA GEDO TOWN	415	403	11	1	428	1.03
DERA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN	1,644	1,593	47	4	1,699	1.03
DERA WEREDA-AMBASAME TOWN	609	596	12	1	626	1.03
DERA WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	704	680	24	-	728	1.03
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA-DEBRE TABOR TOWN	4,700	4,459	207	34	4,989	1.06
SEMEN WELLO ZONE	20,763	18,806	1,679	278	23,082	1.11
BUGNA WEREDA-LALIBELA TOWN	1,999	1,770	196	33	2,269	1.14
KOBO WEREDA-KOBO TOWN	4,922	4,668	236	18	5,203	1.06
KOBO WEREDA-ROBIT TOWN	1,335	1,277	57	1	1,394	1.04
KOBO WEREDA-GOBIYE TOWN	663	602	50	11	737	1.11
GIDAN WEREDA-MUJA TOWN	470	378	78	14	583	1.24
GIDAN WEREDA-DEBRE TSEHAY TOWN	550	496	49	5	609	1.11
MEKET WEREDA-FILAKIT GEREGER TOWN	1,082	964	102	16	1,219	1.13
WADLA WEREDA-KONE TOWN	447	430	15	2	466	1.04
DAWUNTNA DELANT WEREDA-WEGELTENA TOWN	975	896	62	17	1,075	1.10
HABRU WEREDA-MERSA TOWN	1,601	1,441	128	32	1,796	1.12
HABRU WEREDA-WURGESA TOWN	1,306	1,182	115	9	1,448	1.11
WELDIYA WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN	5,413	4,702	591	120	6,283	1.16
DEBUB WELLO ZONE	44,418	39,687	3,839	892	50,516	1.14
MEKDELA WEREDA-MASHA TOWN	615	579	29	7	660	1.07
TENTA WEREDA-TENTA TOWN	597	533	61	3	664	1.11
TENTA WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN	786	741	44	1	832	1.06
TENTA WEREDA-AMBA MARIAM TOWN	290	279	11	-	301	1.04
KUTABER WEREDA-KUTABER TOWN	631	548	72	11	726	1.15
AMBASEL WEREDA-WUCHALE TOWN	942	772	144	26	1,141	1.21
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-HAYIK TOWN	1,899	1,689	171	39	2,164	1.14
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-SULULA TOWN	295	270	21	4	324	1.10
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BORU SELASSIE TOWN	207	206	1	-	208	1.00
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BASO MILIE TOWN	326	302	21	3	355	1.09
WEREBABU WEREDA-BISTMA TOWN	537	468	55	14	620	1.15
WEREBABU WEREDA-BOKEKSA TOWN	516	500	10	6	547	1.06
KALU WEREDA-DEGAGA TOWN	430	380	42	8	490	1.14
KALU WEREDA-ANCHARO TOWN	246	240	6	-	252	1.02
KALU WEREDA-HARBU TOWN	1,567	1,461	95	11	1,690	1.08
DESSIE ZURIA WEREDA-TITA TOWN	575	509	62	4	647	1.13
LEGAMBO WEREDA-AKESTA TOWN	715	664	47	4	770	1.08
LEGAMBO WEREDA-EMBACHEBER TOWN	421	390	30	1	453	1.08
SAYINT WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN	571	520	42	9	631	1.11

TABLE 6.3 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Number of HHs per Housing Unit			Total Households	Households per Housing Unit
		One Household	Two Households	Three(+) Households		
DEBRESINA WEREDA-AMSALE GENET TOWN	163	149	14	-	177	1.09
DEBRESINA WEREDA-MEKANE SELAM TOWN	1,250	1,116	115	19	1,407	1.13
KELALA WEREDA-KELALA TOWN	676	614	54	8	746	1.10
KELALA WEREDA-LIGUAMA TOWN	401	369	27	5	439	1.09
JAMA WEREDA-DEGOLO TOWN	752	700	50	2	806	1.07
JAMA WEREDA-SHUL AFAF TOWN	212	190	22	-	234	1.10
WERE ILU WEREDA-WERE ILU TOWN	1,398	1,297	88	13	1,519	1.09
WERE ILU WEREDA-KABE TOWN	460	419	38	3	504	1.10
WERE ILU WEREDA-WEYIN AMBA TOWN	383	321	54	8	456	1.19
WEGDE WEREDA-MAHDERE SELAM TOWN	488	441	44	3	538	1.10
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN	8,643	7,928	555	160	9,588	1.11
DESSIE WEREDA-DESSIE TOWN	17,426	15,092	1,814	520	20,627	1.18
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE	36,581	34,931	1,503	147	38,442	1.05
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-REMA TOWN	485	458	25	2	515	1.06
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-MERAGNA TOWN	567	545	19	3	593	1.05
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-ALEM KETEMA TOWN	1,812	1,732	71	9	1,902	1.05
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-FETIRA TOWN	507	485	21	1	530	1.05
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-DENEBA TOWN	698	676	19	3	727	1.04
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-LEMI TOWN	704	680	24	-	728	1.03
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-ENEWARI TOWN	1,262	1,233	29	-	1,291	1.02
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-JIHUR TOWN	458	437	19	2	481	1.05
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-MEHAL MEDA TOWN	1,741	1,673	63	5	1,815	1.04
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-ZEMERO TOWN	345	341	4	-	349	1.01
GESHE RABEL WEREDA-RABEL TOWN	362	353	9	-	371	1.02
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MEKOY TOWN	926	888	32	6	977	1.06
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MAJETE TOWN	1,317	1,223	77	17	1,430	1.09
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-KARAKORIE TOWN	971	891	74	6	1,060	1.09
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-ATAYE(EFESON) TOWN	2,217	2,109	86	22	2,362	1.07
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-JEWHA TOWN	534	502	32	-	566	1.06
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-WEGERE TOWN	159	142	15	2	179	1.13
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-MOLALE TOWN	941	902	30	9	998	1.06
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-SELLADINGAY TOWN	459	422	35	2	499	1.09
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-MEZEZO TOWN	443	437	5	1	450	1.02
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-DEBRE SINA TOWN	1,608	1,512	85	11	1,723	1.07
KEWET WEREDA-SHEWA ROBIT TOWN	3,554	3,343	201	10	3,775	1.06
ANGOLELATERANA WEREDA-CHACHA TOWN	587	557	29	1	618	1.05
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-CHOKI TOWN	134	132	2	-	136	1.01
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-GINA AGER TOWN	380	371	9	-	389	1.02
ANKOBER WEREDA-HARAMBA TOWN	178	177	1	-	179	1.01
ANKOBER WEREDA-ALYU AMBA TOWN	431	413	17	1	450	1.04
ANKOBER WEREDA-GOROBELA TOWN	415	392	19	4	444	1.07
ANKOBER WEREDA-GORGO TOWN	115	112	2	1	119	1.03
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-KOREMASH TOWN	141	134	7	-	148	1.05
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-SHOLA GEBEYA TOWN	259	244	15	-	274	1.06
BEREHET WEREDA-METITEH BILA TOWN	374	362	12	-	386	1.03
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ERANBUTI TOWN	108	108	-	-	108	1.00

TABLE 6.3 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Number of HHs per Housing Unit			Total Households	Households per Housing Unit
		One Household	Two Households	Three(+) Households		
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-BALCHI TOWN	462	445	15	2	483	1.05
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ARERTI TOWN	2,021	1,974	45	2	2,070	1.02
DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA-DEBRE BERHAN TOWN	8,906	8,526	355	25	9,317	1.05
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE	33,128	31,760	1,233	135	34,680	1.05
BIBUGN WEREDA-DIGUA TSION TOWN	281	274	7	-	288	1.02
BIBUGN WEREDA-WEYIN WUHA TOWN	299	293	5	1	306	1.02
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-KERANIYO TOWN	325	319	6	-	331	1.02
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-SEDE TOWN	408	406	2	-	410	1.00
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-MOTA TOWN	4,137	3,960	160	17	4,331	1.05
GONCHA SISO ENESE WEREDA-GINDE WEYIN TOWN	1,074	1,047	25	2	1,103	1.03
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-MERTO LEMARIAM TOWN	1,614	1,575	39	-	1,653	1.02
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-DIBO TOWN	286	272	12	2	302	1.06
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-FELEGE BEREHAN TOWN	542	526	16	-	558	1.03
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-DEBRE WERK TOWN	1,906	1,848	55	3	1,967	1.03
ENEMAY WEREDA-BICHENA TOWN	2,814	2,693	113	8	2,943	1.05
ENEMAY WEREDA-YETMEN TOWN	441	432	8	1	451	1.02
DEBAY TELATGEN WEREDA-KUYI TOWN	618	598	19	1	639	1.03
MACHAKEL WEREDA-AMANUEL TOWN	1,381	1,328	50	3	1,440	1.04
MACHAKEL WEREDA-ELIAS TOWN	865	848	15	2	884	1.02
GUZAMN WEREDA-ROB GEBEYA TOWN	569	562	7	-	576	1.01
GUZAMN WEREDA-YEBOKILE TOWN	296	285	10	1	308	1.04
GUZAMN WEREDA-CHEMOGA TOWN	151	134	16	1	169	1.12
BASO LIBEN WEREDA-YEJUBE TOWN	958	927	31	-	989	1.03
AWABEL WEREDA-LIGA TOWN	102	102	-	-	102	1.00
AWABEL WEREDA-WEJEL TOWN	397	391	6	-	403	1.02
AWABEL WEREDA-LUMAME TOWN	1,269	1,237	32	-	1,301	1.03
AWABEL WEREDA-AMBER TOWN	366	359	7	-	373	1.02
DEJEN WEREDA-DEJEN TOWN	1,888	1,801	77	10	1,986	1.05
SHEBEL BERENTA WEREDA-YED WUHA TOWN	524	490	29	5	563	1.07
DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA-DEBRE MARKOS TOWN	9,617	9,053	486	78	10,304	1.07
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE	25,628	24,858	724	46	26,460	1.03
ACHEFER WEREDA-DURBETE TOWN	1,828	1,763	64	1	1,894	1.04
ACHEFER WEREDA-KUNZELA TOWN	772	754	18	-	790	1.02
ACHEFER WEREDA-YESMALA TOWN	719	706	13	-	732	1.02
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-ZEGE TOWN	423	412	11	-	434	1.03
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-MESHENTI TOWN	495	477	18	-	513	1.04
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-TIS ABAY TOWN	950	891	53	6	1,016	1.07
ADET WEREDA-ADET TOWN	2,908	2,825	77	6	2,998	1.03
MERAWI WEREDA-WETET ABAY TOWN	709	686	23	-	732	1.03
MERAWI WEREDA-MERAWI TOWN	2,280	2,191	80	9	2,383	1.05
SEKELA WEREDA-GISHE ABAY TOWN	507	489	18	-	525	1.04
KUARIT WEREDA-GEBEZE MARIAM TOWN	569	560	8	1	579	1.02
DEGA DAMOT WEREDA-FERES BET TOWN	479	458	20	1	501	1.05
DEMBECHA WEREDA-YECHEREKA TOWN	343	339	4	-	347	1.01
DEMBECHA WEREDA-DEMBECHA TOWN	2,097	2,051	44	2	2,145	1.02

TABLE 6.3 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Number of HHs per Housing Unit			Total Households	Households per Housing Unit
		One Household	Two Households	Three(+) Households		
DEMBECHA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN	474	462	12	-	486	1.03
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-FINOTE SELAM TOWN	3,128	3,011	102	15	3,268	1.04
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-JIGA TOWN	1,670	1,616	53	1	1,725	1.03
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MANKUSA TOWN	731	718	13	-	744	1.02
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN	125	124	1	-	126	1.01
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-BURE TOWN	3,004	2,934	68	2	3,077	1.02
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-SHENDI TOWN	1,417	1,391	24	2	1,445	1.02
WAG HEMRA ZONE						
ZIKUALA WEREDA-SIYALEWA TOWN	2,931	2,580	286	65	3,367	1.15
SEKOTA WEREDA-SEKOTA TOWN	177	141	27	9	228	1.29
SEKOTA WEREDA-NIRAK TOWN	1,820	1,558	210	52	2,141	1.18
DEHANA WEREDA-AMDE WORK TOWN	303	295	6	2	319	1.05
	631	586	43	2	679	1.08
AGEW AWI ZONE						
DANGELA WEREDA-DANGELA TOWN	14,465	13,997	437	31	14,981	1.04
DANGELA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN	3,425	3,271	133	21	3,617	1.06
DANGELA WEREDA-DEK TOWN	369	364	5	-	374	1.01
BANJA WEREDA-ENJEBARA TOWN	421	410	11	-	432	1.03
BANJA WEREDA-KOSOBER TOWN	202	197	5	-	207	1.02
BANJA WEREDA-KOSA TOWN	607	566	37	4	652	1.07
BANJA WEREDA-TILILI TOWN	276	267	9	-	285	1.03
ANKESHA WEREDA-AGEW GIMJABET TOWN	1,077	1,058	19	-	1,096	1.02
ANKESHA WEREDA-AZENA TOWN	1,265	1,229	36	-	1,301	1.03
GUANGUA WEREDA-CHAGNI TOWN	531	521	10	-	541	1.02
GUANGUA WEREDA-MENTA WUHA TOWN	3,609	3,497	109	3	3,724	1.03
GUANGUA WEREDA-KILAJ TOWN	1,017	986	30	1	1,049	1.03
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-ADDIS KIDAME TOWN	547	537	10	-	557	1.02
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-FAGGETA TOWN	913	889	22	2	939	1.03
	206	205	1	-	207	1.00
OROMIYA ZONE						
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-KEMISE TOWN	7,901	7,194	611	96	8,749	1.11
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-BORA TOWN	2,144	1,961	161	22	2,361	1.10
BATI WEREDA-GERBA TOWN	270	235	25	10	320	1.19
BATI WEREDA-DEGEN TOWN	585	553	30	2	620	1.06
BATI WEREDA-BATI TOWN	564	546	18	-	582	1.03
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-CHEFA ROBIT TOWN	2,606	2,274	286	46	3,002	1.15
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-KICHICHO TOWN	1,000	958	36	6	1,049	1.05
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-ADEBELA TOWN	11	6	2	3	21	1.91
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-SENBETE TOWN	66	65	-	1	70	1.06
	655	596	53	6	724	1.11
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE						
BAHIR DAR WEREDA-BAHIR DAR TOWN	19,808	18,913	798	97	20,857	1.05
	19,808	18,913	798	97	20,857	1.05

TABLE 6.4 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water							
		Tap Inside House	Tap in Compound Private	Tap in Compound Shared	Tap Outside Compound	Protected Well/ Spring	Unprotected Well/ Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond	Not Stated
AMHARA REGION	285,203	8,400	20,785	21,914	148,556	28,622	26,138	29,249	1,539
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE	52,913	1,489	2,448	2,267	26,300	4,476	6,497	9,133	303
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ADDI ARKAY TOWN	968	10	-	5	541	47	240	116	9
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ZARIMA TOWN	677	14	4	-	-	117	250	288	4
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-GILBENA TOWN	170	-	-	-	-	-	15	155	-
BEYEDA WEREDA-DILYIBZA TOWN	311	4	-	-	-	9	280	18	-
JANAMORA WEREDA-MEKANE BERHAN TOWN	484	-	-	-	-	5	471	4	4
DEBARK WEREDA-DEBARK TOWN	3,181	68	80	71	2,008	165	696	93	-
DABAT WEREDA-DABAT TOWN	2,129	13	10	-	1,772	105	190	20	19
DABAT WEREDA-WEKIN TOWN	558	29	-	-	5	110	386	-	28
SANJA WEREDA-KIRAKIR TOWN	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	-
SANJA WEREDA-ABDERAFI TOWN	957	25	-	-	-	-	-	927	5
LAY ARMACHEHO WEREDA-TIKIL DINGAY TOWN	1,247	-	9	-	715	71	419	33	-
WEGERA WEREDA-GEDEBGE TOWN	755	10	-	-	533	49	69	89	5
WEGERA WEREDA-AMBA GIORGIS TOWN	1,268	5	10	5	77	617	513	41	-
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-TEDA TOWN	719	10	22	33	413	-	-	236	5
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN	1,329	150	5	-	929	63	37	140	5
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-DEGOMA TOWN	399	-	-	-	-	106	9	284	-
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-ENFRANZ TOWN	1,184	19	26	15	781	-	-	338	5
DEMBIA WEREDA-CHUAHIT TOWN	1,313	44	10	5	644	149	15	437	9
DEMBIA WEREDA-KOLADIBA TOWN	2,066	83	58	42	1,663	-	-	216	4
DEMBIA WEREDA-GORGORA TOWN	689	26	5	10	13	-	4	617	14
DEMBIA WEREDA-AYIMBA TOWN	235	-	-	-	-	29	206	-	-
CHILGA WEREDA-SERABA TOWN	316	-	5	10	222	-	30	49	-
CHILGA WEREDA-AYIKEL TOWN	1,865	24	-	-	1,084	255	202	300	-
METEMA WEREDA-METEMA YOHANNES TOWN	1,034	13	20	77	328	298	278	15	5
METEMA WEREDA-SHEHEDI TOWN	1,964	10	14	24	1,303	176	202	230	5
METEMA WEREDA-SHINFA TOWN	502	-	-	-	-	-	5	497	-
QUARA WEREDA-TEWODROS KETEMA TOWN	104	-	-	-	-	-	42	62	-
ALEFA WEREDA-DELGI TOWN	1,271	15	-	-	-	-	-	1,246	10
ALEFA WEREDA-GOMENGE TOWN	483	-	-	-	-	232	213	33	5
ALEFA WEREDA-ESEY DEBIR TOWN	219	4	-	-	-	-	-	206	9
ALEFA WEREDA-SHAWRA TOWN	820	-	-	5	-	310	198	307	-
ALEFA WEREDA-DENGEL BER TOWN	356	10	-	-	5	-	19	322	-
BELESA WEREDA-ARBAYA TOWN	628	5	4	-	-	-	4	599	16
BELESA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN	832	-	-	-	5	5	795	27	-
GONDAR WEREDA-GONDAR TOWN	21,694	898	2,166	1,965	13,259	1,558	709	1,002	137
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE	26,667	649	893	730	11,754	5,599	3,163	3,731	148
EBENAT WEREDA-EBENAT TOWN	2,392	40	10	9	1,635	48	395	243	12
KEMEKEM WEREDA-ADDIS ZEMEN TOWN	3,085	20	103	61	2,333	207	136	211	14
KEMEKEM WEREDA-YIFAG TOWN	746	10	-	-	-	5	-	731	-
KEMEKEM WEREDA-AMBA MEDA TOWN	369	5	-	-	-	-	-	360	4
FOGERA WEREDA-WERETA TOWN	3,259	103	274	221	2,104	402	52	88	15
FOGERA WEREDA-AMED BER TOWN	765	-	-	-	660	62	24	19	-
FARTA WEREDA-KIMIR DINGAY TOWN	558	13	9	14	452	55	15	-	-

TABLE 6.4 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water							
		Tap Inside House	Tap in Compound Private	Tap in Compound Shared	Tap Outside Compound	Protected Well/ Spring	Unprotected Well/ Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond	Not Stated
FARTA WEREDA-GASAY TOWN	334	5	-	-	329	-	-	-	-
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-NEFAS MEWCHA TOWN	2,401	87	250	188	1,267	124	281	177	27
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-GOBGOB TOWN	434	10	-	-	370	39	10	-	5
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-SALI TOWN	279	-	-	-	5	115	154	-	5
TACH GAYINT WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN.	742	5	-	-	350	134	88	165	-
SIMADA WEREDA-WEGEDA TOWN	1,235	31	-	5	854	253	74	-	18
ESTE WEREDA-MEKANE YESUS TOWN	1,996	202	22	114	918	251	196	293	-
ESTE WEREDA-JARA GEDO TOWN.	415	5	-	-	-	-	236	174	-
DERA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN.	1,644	19	9	-	29	1,183	395	-	9
DERA WEREDA-AMBASAME TOWN	609	10	-	5	5	-	178	411	-
DERA WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	704	5	-	-	-	64	18	617	-
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA-DEBRE TABOR TOWN	4,700	79	216	113	443	2,657	911	242	39
SEMEN WELLO ZONE.	20,763	798	1,507	1,627	13,604	1,033	927	1,134	133
BUGNA WEREDA-LALIBELA TOWN.	1,999	78	148	46	1,627	35	17	9	39
KOBO WEREDA-KOBO TOWN	4,922	118	509	450	3,812	-	-	-	33
KOBO WEREDA-ROBIT TOWN.	1,335	232	24	4	1,060	-	-	10	5
KOBO WEREDA-GOBIYE TOWN	663	48	14	-	601	-	-	-	-
GIDAN WEREDA-MUJA TOWN.	470	4	-	-	-	462	4	-	-
GIDAN WEREDA-DEBRE TSEHAY TOWN.	550	5	-	-	459	32	46	-	8
MEKET WEREDA-FILAKIT GEREGER TOWN	1,082	24	4	9	385	14	445	192	9
WADLA WEREDA-KONE TOWN.	447	-	-	-	24	229	10	184	-
DAWUNTNA DELANT WEREDA-WEGELTENA TOWN	975	-	4	14	538	165	244	5	5
HABRU WEREDA-MERSA TOWN	1,601	35	100	83	1,296	-	-	67	20
HABRU WEREDA-WURGESA TOWN	1,306	18	41	201	1,001	-	-	40	5
WELDIYA WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN	5,413	236	663	820	2,801	96	161	627	9
DEBUB WELLO ZONE.	44,418	1,355	5,153	5,645	24,990	3,341	1,745	1,899	290
MEKDELA WEREDA-MASHA TOWN	615	4	-	24	14	14	24	530	5
TENTA WEREDA-TENTA TOWN	597	-	-	-	561	18	18	-	-
TENTA WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN.	786	-	-	4	-	443	339	-	-
TENTA WEREDA-AMBA MARIAM TOWN	290	19	10	43	145	15	34	24	-
KUTABER WEREDA-KUTABER TOWN	631	8	18	18	509	52	21	-	5
AMBASEL WEREDA-WUCHALE TOWN	942	4	-	9	917	-	-	-	12
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-HAYIK TOWN.	1,899	56	170	197	1,250	177	-	28	21
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-SULULA TOWN	295	-	-	-	295	-	-	-	-
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BORU SELASSIE TOWN.	207	5	-	-	-	187	15	-	-
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BASO MILIE TOWN	326	4	-	9	313	-	-	-	-
WEREBABU WEREDA-BISTMA TOWN	537	4	4	5	512	-	-	-	12
WEREBABU WEREDA-BOKEKSA TOWN.	516	9	-	-	177	145	-	181	4
KALU WEREDA-DEGAGA TOWN	430	-	-	-	-	268	123	39	-
KALU WEREDA-ANCHARO TOWN.	246	-	-	5	207	-	5	24	5
KALU WEREDA-HARBU TOWN.	1,567	33	51	36	1,298	14	67	55	13
DESSIE ZURIA WEREDA-TITA TOWN	575	4	-	-	571	-	-	-	-
LEGAMBO WEREDA-AKESTA TOWN.	715	9	-	-	552	-	123	8	23
LEGAMBO WEREDA-EMBACHEBER TOWN.	421	54	-	-	10	213	140	-	4
SAYINT WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN	571	14	-	-	-	356	191	-	10

TABLE 6.4 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water							
		Tap Inside House	Tap in Compound Private	Tap in Compound Shared	Tap Outside Compound	Protected Well/ Spring	Unprotected Well/ Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond	Not Stated
DEBRESINA WEREDA-AMSALE GENET TOWN.	163	-	-	-	-	10	153	-	-
DEBRESINA WEREDA-MEKANE SELAM TOWN.	1,250	4	4	31	1,137	13	57	-	4
KELALA WEREDA-KELALA TOWN	676	19	4	-	527	63	63	-	-
KELALA WEREDA-LIGUAMA TOWN.	401	-	5	-	-	-	10	367	19
JAMA WEREDA-DEGOLO TOWN	752	9	5	33	586	-	86	24	9
JAMA WEREDA-SHUL AFAF TOWN.	212	-	-	-	208	-	4	-	-
WERE ILU WEREDA-WERE ILU TOWN	1,398	13	23	23	1,262	-	-	73	4
WERE ILU WEREDA-KABE TOWN.	460	10	-	-	445	-	-	-	5
WERE ILU WEREDA-WEYIN AMBA TOWN	383	-	-	-	-	192	-	191	-
WEGDE WEREDA-MAHDERE SELAM TOWN	488	-	-	-	33	426	29	-	-
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN	8,643	428	1,327	2,090	3,920	460	195	174	49
DESSIE WEREDA-DESSIE TOWN	17,426	645	3,532	3,118	9,541	275	48	181	86
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE.	36,581	1,436	2,543	3,116	23,159	3,429	1,900	820	178
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-REMA TOWN.	485	4	-	5	28	428	15	-	5
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-MERAGNA TOWN	567	4	-	-	-	429	134	-	-
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-ALEM KETEMA TOWN	1,812	20	87	37	1,654	-	-	-	14
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-FETIRA TOWN.	507	5	10	9	435	44	-	-	4
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-DENEBA TOWN.	698	32	78	67	521	-	-	-	-
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-LEMI TOWN.	704	5	-	-	505	74	120	-	-
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-ENEWARI TOWN.	1,262	5	5	-	489	457	293	-	13
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-JIHUR TOWN.	458	10	-	4	404	-	30	10	-
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-MEHAL MEDA TOWN.	1,741	62	57	59	1,335	203	5	-	20
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-ZEMERO TOWN.	345	5	5	5	256	69	5	-	-
GESHE RABEL WEREDA-RABEL TOWN	362	-	-	-	249	113	-	-	-
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MEKOY TOWN	926	23	25	55	800	-	-	23	-
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MAJETE TOWN.	1,317	89	102	145	874	89	-	13	5
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-KARAKORIE TOWN.	971	-	31	-	936	-	-	4	-
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-ATAYE(EFESON) TOWN.	2,217	34	76	57	1,861	5	42	138	4
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-JEWHA TOWN.	534	179	5	24	326	-	-	-	-
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-WEGERE TOWN.	159	5	-	-	4	150	-	-	-
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-MOLALE TOWN.	941	8	5	5	919	-	-	4	-
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-SELLADINGAY TOWN.	459	-	-	-	362	-	97	-	-
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-MEZEZO TOWN	443	10	4	-	392	13	24	-	-
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-DEBRE SINA TOWN	1,608	110	243	175	817	78	171	9	5
KEWET WEREDA-SHEWA ROBIT TOWN	3,554	75	122	183	3,080	76	-	-	18
ANGOLELATERANA WEREDA-CHACHA TOWN	587	5	-	5	478	9	5	85	-
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-CHOKI TOWN.	134	5	-	-	-	-	105	19	5
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-GINA AGER TOWN.	380	-	-	-	5	315	55	-	5
ANKOBER WEREDA-HARAMBA TOWN	178	-	-	-	-	-	178	-	-
ANKOBER WEREDA-ALYU AMBA TOWN	431	-	-	-	331	15	76	4	5
ANKOBER WEREDA-GOROBELA TOWN.	415	5	-	-	-	387	23	-	-
ANKOBER WEREDA-GORGO TOWN	115	5	-	-	-	-	110	-	-
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-KOREMASH TOWN.	141	-	-	-	-	141	-	-	-
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-SHOLA GEBEYA TOWN.	259	10	-	-	-	58	191	-	-
BEREHET WEREDA-METITEH BILA TOWN.	374	11	-	-	-	-	-	363	-
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ERANBUTI TOWN.	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-

TABLE 6.4 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water							
		Tap Inside House	Tap in Compound Private	Tap in Compound Shared	Tap Outside Compound	Protected Well/ Spring	Unprotected Well/ Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond	Not Stated
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-BALCHI TOWN.	462	212	-	-	250	-	-	-	-
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ARERTI TOWN.	2,021	-	83	156	1,757	5	-	20	-
DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA-DEBRE BERHAN TOWN	8,906	498	1,605	2,125	4,091	271	221	20	75
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE	33,128	615	2,615	1,602	12,316	6,795	5,574	3,482	129
BIBUGN WEREDA-DIGUA TSION TOWN.	281	-	-	-	-	281	-	-	-
BIBUGN WEREDA-WEYIN WUHA TOWN	299	5	-	-	-	-	294	-	-
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-KERANIYO TOWN	325	-	-	-	-	24	-	301	-
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-SEDE TOWN	408	10	-	4	-	25	204	160	5
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-MOTA TOWN	4,137	42	146	171	2,284	642	385	443	24
GONCHA SISO ENESE WEREDA-GINDE WEYIN TOWN	1,074	13	-	-	-	118	414	515	14
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-MERTO LEMARIAM TOWN	1,614	19	14	42	1,003	261	131	144	-
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-DIBO TOWN	286	-	-	-	-	5	277	-	4
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-FELEGE BEREHAN TOWN	542	-	-	-	-	105	282	155	-
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-DEBRE WERK TOWN	1,906	38	110	216	1,145	49	28	320	-
ENEMAY WEREDA-BICHENA TOWN.	2,814	42	208	171	1,252	738	349	54	-
ENEMAY WEREDA-YETMEN TOWN	441	-	-	-	-	360	71	10	-
DEBAY TELATGEN WEREDA-KUYI TOWN	618	14	-	15	569	5	15	-	-
MACHAKEL WEREDA-AMANUEL TOWN.	1,381	-	-	-	5	328	559	484	5
MACHAKEL WEREDA-ELIAS TOWN.	865	10	-	-	-	398	428	29	-
GUZAMN WEREDA-ROB GEBEYA TOWN	569	10	-	48	-	355	146	5	5
GUZAMN WEREDA-YEBOKILE TOWN	296	5	-	-	-	10	142	139	-
GUZAMN WEREDA-CHEMOGA TOWN.	151	8	-	-	-	17	23	103	-
BASO LIBEN WEREDA-YEJUBE TOWN	958	24	-	28	420	226	79	176	5
AWABEL WEREDA-LIGA TOWN	102	-	-	-	-	46	51	5	-
AWABEL WEREDA-WEJEL TOWN.	397	-	-	-	4	15	334	44	-
AWABEL WEREDA-LUMAME TOWN	1,269	5	29	10	698	272	162	88	5
AWABEL WEREDA-AMBER TOWN.	366	-	-	-	-	361	-	-	5
DEJEN WEREDA-DEJEN TOWN	1,888	44	439	104	1,222	59	11	5	4
SHEBEL BERENTA WEREDA-YED WUHA TOWN	524	-	-	5	-	434	80	-	5
DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA-DEBRE MARKOS TOWN	9,617	326	1,669	788	3,714	1,661	1,109	302	48
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE.	25,628	581	1,102	1,048	14,224	2,015	2,463	4,098	97
ACHEFER WEREDA-DURBETE TOWN	1,828	116	73	75	1,082	111	147	219	5
ACHEFER WEREDA-KUNZELA TOWN	772	15	-	-	-	-	5	752	-
ACHEFER WEREDA-YESMALA TOWN	719	-	10	5	534	110	-	60	-
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-ZEGE TOWN.	423	-	-	-	25	25	5	368	-
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-MESHENTI TOWN.	495	5	-	-	28	118	316	14	14
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-TIS ABAY TOWN.	950	5	-	29	643	5	32	236	-
ADET WEREDA-ADET TOWN	2,908	93	107	108	2,370	-	-	225	5
MERAWI WEREDA-WETET ABAY TOWN	709	-	-	-	566	14	92	28	9
MERAWI WEREDA-MERAWI TOWN	2,280	35	48	64	1,215	397	92	419	10
SEKELA WEREDA-GISHE ABAY TOWN	507	-	-	-	151	342	10	4	-
KUARIT WEREDA-GEBEZE MARIAM TOWN.	569	10	-	-	-	505	10	39	5
DEGA DAMOT WEREDA-FERES BET TOWN.	479	-	-	-	-	146	-	328	5
DEMBECHA WEREDA-YECHEREKA TOWN.	343	5	-	-	338	-	-	-	-
DEMBECHA WEREDA-DEMBECHA TOWN	2,097	19	90	71	1,638	64	113	102	-

TABLE 6.4 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water							
		Tap Inside House	Tap in Compound Private	Tap in Compound Shared	Tap Outside Compound	Protected Well/ Spring	Unprotected Well/ Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond	Not Stated
DEMBECHA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN	474	30	-	-	-	25	10	409	-
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-FINOTE SELAM TOWN.	3,128	95	306	380	1,603	38	243	428	35
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-JIGA TOWN.	1,670	28	99	26	1,247	12	86	172	-
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MANKUSA TOWN	731	-	-	-	-	4	727	-	-
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN	125	10	-	-	-	-	-	115	-
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-BURE TOWN.	3,004	100	344	280	1,937	94	125	115	9
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-SHENDI TOWN.	1,417	15	25	10	847	5	450	65	-
WAG HEMRA ZONE.	2,931	27	10	4	152	215	317	2,161	45
ZIKUALA WEREDA-SIYALEWA TOWN.	177	4	-	-	-	-	-	169	4
SEKOTA WEREDA-SEKOTA TOWN	1,820	9	10	4	152	211	4	1,409	21
SEKOTA WEREDA-NIRAK TOWN.	303	10	-	-	-	4	-	284	5
DEHANA WEREDA-AMDE WORK TOWN.	631	4	-	-	-	-	313	299	15
AGEW AWI ZONE	14,465	367	835	641	7,099	1,257	2,247	1,955	64
DANGELA WEREDA-DANGELA TOWN	3,425	118	412	355	2,401	37	72	25	5
DANGELA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN.	369	-	-	-	-	247	122	-	-
DANGELA WEREDA-DEK TOWN	421	5	-	-	-	15	261	135	5
BANJA WEREDA-ENJEBARA TOWN.	202	-	-	-	-	5	168	29	-
BANJA WEREDA-KOSOBER TOWN	607	30	-	-	539	-	38	-	-
BANJA WEREDA-KOSA TOWN.	276	-	-	-	-	84	192	-	-
BANJA WEREDA-TILILI TOWN.	1,077	34	86	5	714	10	10	218	-
ANKESHA WEREDA-AGEW GIMJABET TOWN	1,265	24	25	45	931	25	215	-	-
ANKESHA WEREDA-AZENA TOWN	531	4	-	-	-	68	454	-	5
GUANGUA WEREDA-CHAGNI TOWN.	3,609	94	274	213	1,954	240	239	551	44
GUANGUA WEREDA-MENTA WUHA TOWN.	1,017	10	4	5	4	186	28	775	5
GUANGUA WEREDA-KILAJ TOWN	547	5	-	-	-	59	290	193	-
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-ADDIS KIDAME TOWN	913	34	34	18	556	84	158	29	-
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-FAGGETA TOWN.	206	9	-	-	-	197	-	-	-
OROMIYA ZONE.	7,901	429	728	338	5,901	97	26	308	74
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-KEMISE TOWN	2,144	97	179	132	1,631	8	22	38	37
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-BORA TOWN	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	270	-
BATI WEREDA-GERBA TOWN.	585	5	46	14	520	-	-	-	-
BATI WEREDA-DEGEN TOWN.	564	10	34	-	520	-	-	-	-
BATI WEREDA-BATI TOWN	2,606	235	420	184	1,759	-	-	-	8
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-CHEFA ROBIT TOWN.	1,000	73	20	-	882	5	-	-	20
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-KICHICHO TOWN	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-ADEBELA TOWN.	66	-	-	-	-	62	4	-	-
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-SENBETE TOWN.	655	9	29	8	578	22	-	-	9
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE.	19,808	654	2,951	4,896	9,057	365	1,279	528	78
BAHIR DAR WEREDA-BAHIR DAR TOWN	19,808	654	2,951	4,896	9,057	365	1,279	528	78

TABLE 6.5 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Toilet Facility					
		Has no Toilet	Flush Toilet Private	Flush Toilet Shared	Pit Private	Pit Shared	Not Stated
AMHARA REGION	285,203	175,400	4,524	3,290	52,033	46,664	3,292
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE	52,913	37,477	974	553	7,184	5,991	734
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ADDI ARKAY TOWN	968	836	5	-	78	45	4
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ZARIMA TOWN	677	621	-	-	42	9	5
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-GILBENA TOWN	170	160	-	-	-	-	10
BEYEDA WEREDA-DILYIBZA TOWN	311	311	-	-	-	-	-
JANAMORA WEREDA-MEKANE BERHAN TOWN	484	443	-	-	37	-	4
DEBARK WEREDA-DEBARK TOWN	3,181	2,569	4	9	333	245	21
DABAT WEREDA-DABAT TOWN	2,129	1,630	38	-	256	162	43
DABAT WEREDA-WEKIN TOWN	558	506	5	-	14	-	33
SANJA WEREDA-KIRAKIR TOWN	186	186	-	-	-	-	-
SANJA WEREDA-ABDERAFI TOWN	957	927	5	-	10	-	15
LAY ARMACHEHO WEREDA-TIKIL DINGAY TOWN	1,247	1,101	-	-	67	69	10
WEGERA WEREDA-GEDEBGE TOWN	755	716	-	-	15	14	10
WEGERA WEREDA-AMBA GIORGIS TOWN	1,268	1,178	-	-	23	52	15
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-TEDA TOWN	719	582	-	-	83	49	5
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN	1,329	1,176	-	-	119	29	5
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-DEGOMA TOWN	399	324	9	-	38	28	-
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-ENFRANZ TOWN	1,184	871	4	5	252	33	19
DEMBIA WEREDA-CHUAHIT TOWN	1,313	1,086	28	10	161	14	14
DEMBIA WEREDA-KOLADIBA TOWN	2,066	1,628	27	5	258	119	29
DEMBIA WEREDA-GORGORA TOWN	689	479	22	10	112	53	13
DEMBIA WEREDA-AYIMBA TOWN	235	225	5	-	5	-	-
CHILGA WEREDA-SERABA TOWN	316	267	10	-	30	9	-
CHILGA WEREDA-AYIKEL TOWN	1,865	1,328	15	5	294	219	4
METEMA WEREDA-METEMA YOHANNES TOWN	1,034	915	9	-	71	24	15
METEMA WEREDA-SHEHEDI TOWN	1,964	1,682	-	-	197	75	10
METEMA WEREDA-SHINFA TOWN	502	477	10	-	15	-	-
QUARA WEREDA-TEWODROS KETEMA TOWN	104	104	-	-	-	-	-
ALEFA WEREDA-DELGI TOWN	1,271	1,118	10	-	99	34	10
ALEFA WEREDA-GOMENGE TOWN	483	463	-	-	15	-	5
ALEFA WEREDA-ESEY DEBIR TOWN	219	200	-	-	-	-	19
ALEFA WEREDA-SHAWRA TOWN	820	770	5	-	30	15	-
ALEFA WEREDA-DENGEL BER TOWN	356	321	-	-	5	5	25
BELESA WEREDA-ARBAYA TOWN	628	559	-	-	9	4	56
BELESA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN	832	832	-	-	-	-	-
GONDAR WEREDA-GONDAR TOWN	21,694	10,886	763	509	4,516	4,685	335
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE	26,667	17,924	158	95	5,026	3,212	252
EBENAT WEREDA-EBENAT TOWN	2,392	2,073	9	-	159	138	13
KEMEKEM WEREDA-ADDIS ZEMEN TOWN	3,085	2,019	-	4	624	420	18
KEMEKEM WEREDA-YIFAG TOWN	746	633	-	-	65	48	-
KEMEKEM WEREDA-AMBA MEDA TOWN	369	331	5	-	28	5	-
FOGERA WEREDA-WERETA TOWN	3,259	1,844	29	27	754	548	57
FOGERA WEREDA-AMED BER TOWN	765	637	-	-	85	43	-
FARTA WEREDA-KIMIR DINGAY TOWN	558	411	10	-	97	20	20
FARTA WEREDA-GASAY TOWN	334	228	14	-	79	13	-
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-NEFAS MEWCHA TOWN	2,401	1,309	13	32	511	513	23
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-GOBGOB TOWN	434	380	-	-	40	14	-
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-SALI TOWN	279	239	-	-	20	15	5
TACH GAYINT WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	742	664	-	-	19	45	14
SIMADA WEREDA-WEGEDA TOWN	1,235	1,105	9	-	51	57	13
ESTE WEREDA-MEKANE YESUS TOWN	1,996	1,170	10	14	508	270	24
ESTE WEREDA-JARA GEDO TOWN	415	405	-	-	5	-	5
DERA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN	1,644	1,221	17	10	233	158	5
DERA WEREDA-AMBASAME TOWN	609	477	-	-	87	45	-
DERA WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	704	609	-	-	79	16	-
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA-DEBRE TABOR TOWN	4,700	2,169	42	8	1,582	844	55
SEMEN WELLO ZONE	20,763	14,935	154	183	2,867	2,345	279
BUGNA WEREDA-LALIBELA TOWN	1,999	1,549	9	36	255	109	41
KOBO WEREDA-KOBO TOWN	4,922	3,679	39	9	664	497	34
KOBO WEREDA-ROBIT TOWN	1,335	1,140	10	-	131	29	25
KOBO WEREDA-GOBIYE TOWN	663	530	-	-	82	22	29
GIDAN WEREDA-MUJA TOWN	470	427	-	-	20	23	-
GIDAN WEREDA-DEBRE TSEHAY TOWN	550	454	-	53	31	-	12
MEKET WEREDA-FILAKIT GEREGER TOWN	1,082	871	-	-	112	79	20
WADLA WEREDA-KONE TOWN	447	340	5	-	29	73	-
DAWUNTNA DELANT WEREDA-WEGELTENA TOWN	975	685	-	5	198	72	15
HABRU WEREDA-MERSA TOWN	1,601	1,133	28	4	265	136	35
HABRU WEREDA-WURGESA TOWN	1,306	1,022	5	-	167	95	17
WELDIYA WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN	5,413	3,105	58	76	913	1,210	51

TABLE 6.5 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Toilet Facility					
		Has no Toilet	Flush Toilet Private	Flush Toilet Shared	Pit Private	Pit Shared	Not Stated
DEBUB WELLO ZONE.	44,418	22,413	1,095	989	8,559	10,704	658
MEKDELA WEREDA-MASHA TOWN	615	443	9	15	66	82	-
TENTA WEREDA-TENTA TOWN	597	402	4	-	149	42	-
TENTA WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN.	786	422	5	-	189	150	20
TENTA WEREDA-AMBA MARIAM TOWN	290	213	-	-	57	20	-
KUTABER WEREDA-KUTABER TOWN	631	415	13	19	63	108	13
AMBASEL WEREDA-WUCHALE TOWN	942	723	4	-	94	105	16
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-HAYIK TOWN.	1,899	1,049	8	4	344	449	45
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-SULULA TOWN	295	240	-	-	37	18	-
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BORU SELASSIE TOWN.	207	187	-	-	20	-	-
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BASO MILIE TOWN	326	295	9	-	22	-	-
WEREBABU WEREDA-BISTMA TOWN	537	418	-	4	44	59	12
WEREBABU WEREDA-BOKEKSA TOWN.	516	486	8	-	17	5	-
KALU WEREDA-DEGAGA TOWN	430	337	-	-	43	46	4
KALU WEREDA-ANCHARO TOWN.	246	236	-	-	5	5	-
KALU WEREDA-HARBU TOWN.	1,567	1,043	15	26	276	166	41
DESSIE ZURIA WEREDA-TITA TOWN	575	370	4	-	123	48	30
LEGAMBO WEREDA-AKESTA TOWN.	715	593	-	-	50	54	18
LEGAMBO WEREDA-EMBACHEBER TOWN.	421	311	-	-	86	24	-
SAYINT WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN	571	424	-	-	66	71	10
DEBRESINA WEREDA-AMSALE GENET TOWN.	163	149	-	-	10	-	4
DEBRESINA WEREDA-MEKANE SELAM TOWN.	1,250	694	15	8	271	226	36
KELALA WEREDA-KELALA TOWN	676	497	-	-	108	71	-
KELALA WEREDA-LIGUAMA TOWN.	401	299	-	-	66	19	17
JAMA WEREDA-DEGOLO TOWN	752	589	4	4	96	54	5
JAMA WEREDA-SHUL AFAF TOWN.	212	184	-	-	14	14	-
WERE ILU WEREDA-WERE ILU TOWN	1,398	891	5	4	257	236	5
WERE ILU WEREDA-KABE TOWN.	460	371	4	-	54	12	19
WERE ILU WEREDA-WEYIN AMBA TOWN	383	283	-	-	39	57	4
WEGDE WEREDA-MAHDERE SELAM TOWN	488	346	-	5	132	5	-
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN	8,643	2,882	338	251	2,086	3,031	55
DESSIE WEREDA-DESSIE TOWN	17,426	6,621	650	649	3,675	5,527	304
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE.	36,581	23,405	438	281	6,040	5,989	428
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-REMA TOWN.	485	400	-	-	46	34	5
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-MERAGNA TOWN	567	438	-	-	48	81	-
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-ALEM KETEMA TOWN	1,812	1,132	20	18	340	287	15
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-FETIRA TOWN.	507	422	5	-	48	24	8
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-DENEBA TOWN.	698	430	25	29	100	109	5
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-LEMI TOWN.	704	596	-	-	29	79	-
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-ENEWARI TOWN.	1,262	1,031	5	-	115	98	13
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-JIHUR TOWN.	458	415	-	-	23	15	5
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-MEHAL MEDA TOWN.	1,741	891	20	15	397	399	19
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-ZEMERO TOWN.	345	281	-	-	50	14	-
GESHE RABEL WEREDA-RABEL TOWN	362	244	-	-	45	73	-
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MEKOY TOWN	926	524	-	10	202	170	20
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MAJETE TOWN.	1,317	821	5	5	343	133	10
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-KARAKORIE TOWN.	971	639	4	-	200	113	15
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-ATAYE(EFESON) TOWN.	2,217	1,204	10	14	555	402	32
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-JEWHA TOWN.	534	438	-	-	61	35	-
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-WEGERE TOWN.	159	140	5	-	5	9	-
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-MOLALE TOWN.	941	675	5	-	69	183	9
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-SELLADINGAY T	459	331	5	-	14	109	-
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-MEZEZO TOWN	443	281	-	-	113	49	-
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-DEBRE SINA TO	1,608	1,144	19	13	250	162	20
KEWET WEREDA-SHEWA ROBIT TOWN	3,554	2,330	94	18	488	558	66
ANGOLELATERANA WEREDA-CHACHA TOWN	587	366	-	-	89	132	-
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-CHOKI TOWN.	134	121	-	-	9	4	-
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-GINA AGER TOWN.	380	252	10	-	59	39	20
ANKOBER WEREDA-HARAMBA TOWN	178	158	-	-	15	-	5
ANKOBER WEREDA-ALYU AMBA TOWN	431	377	5	-	39	5	5
ANKOBER WEREDA-GOROBELA TOWN.	415	329	-	-	44	37	5
ANKOBER WEREDA-GORGO TOWN	115	115	-	-	-	-	-
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-KOREMASH TOWN.	141	132	-	-	-	9	-
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-SHOLA GEBEYA TOWN.	259	229	-	-	20	5	5
BEREHET WEREDA-METITEH BILA TOWN.	374	279	-	-	53	37	5
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ERANBUTI TOWN.	108	98	-	-	10	-	-
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-BALCHI TOWN.	462	384	-	-	26	52	-
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ARERTI TOWN.	2,021	1,173	15	15	268	550	-
DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA-DEBRE BERHAN TOWN	8,906	4,585	186	144	1,867	1,983	141

TABLE 6.5 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Toilet Facility					
		Has no Toilet	Flush Toilet Private	Flush Toilet Shared	Pit Private	Pit Shared	Not Stated
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE	33,128	19,640	455	214	8,420	4,189	210
BIBUGN WEREDA-DIGUA TSION TOWN.	281	271	-	5	-	5	-
BIBUGN WEREDA-WEYIN WUHA TOWN	299	280	-	-	5	14	-
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-KERANIYO TOWN	325	306	-	-	4	15	-
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-SEDE TOWN	408	378	5	-	15	5	5
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-MOTA TOWN	4,137	2,233	14	29	1,063	780	18
GONCHA SISO ENESE WEREDA-GINDE WEYIN TOWN	1,074	865	9	5	104	72	19
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-MERTO LEMARIAM TOWN	1,614	1,237	15	13	231	110	8
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-DIBO TOWN	286	269	-	-	8	4	5
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-FELEGE BEREHAN TOWN	542	513	-	-	29	-	-
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-DEBRE WERK TOWN	1,906	1,351	-	-	318	232	5
ENEMAY WEREDA-BICHENA TOWN.	2,814	1,866	8	24	473	433	10
ENEMAY WEREDA-YETMEN TOWN	441	394	-	-	33	14	-
DEBAY TELATGEN WEREDA-KUYI TOWN	618	518	-	-	40	55	5
MACHAKEL WEREDA-AMANUEL TOWN.	1,381	662	10	-	424	275	10
MACHAKEL WEREDA-ELIAS TOWN.	865	407	-	-	321	137	-
GUZAMN WEREDA-ROB GEBEYA TOWN	569	363	5	-	143	58	-
GUZAMN WEREDA-YEBOKILE TOWN	296	252	-	-	25	19	-
GUZAMN WEREDA-CHEMOGA TOWN.	151	138	4	-	9	-	-
BASO LIBEN WEREDA-YEJUBE TOWN	958	712	-	10	136	90	10
AWABEL WEREDA-LIGA TOWN	102	97	-	-	5	-	-
AWABEL WEREDA-WEJEL TOWN.	397	337	-	-	35	25	-
AWABEL WEREDA-LUMAME TOWN	1,269	818	18	10	295	123	5
AWABEL WEREDA-AMBER TOWN.	366	278	-	-	83	-	5
DEJEN WEREDA-DEJEN TOWN	1,888	1,391	60	10	301	120	6
SHEBEL BERENTA WEREDA-YED WUHA TOWN	524	488	18	-	4	4	10
DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA-DEBRE MARKOS TOWN	9,617	3,216	289	108	4,316	1,599	89
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE.	25,628	15,788	259	162	4,883	4,359	177
ACHEFER WEREDA-DURBETE TOWN	1,828	1,193	20	-	302	303	10
ACHEFER WEREDA-KUNZELA TOWN	772	626	20	-	87	39	-
ACHEFER WEREDA-YESMALA TOWN	719	619	-	5	60	25	10
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-ZEGE TOWN.	423	348	-	-	65	10	-
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-MESHENTI TOWN.	495	433	-	5	39	9	9
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-TIS ABAY TOWN.	950	862	5	24	50	9	-
ADET WEREDA-ADET TOWN	2,908	1,755	46	44	503	540	20
MERAWI WEREDA-WETET ABAY TOWN	709	499	10	-	117	74	9
MERAWI WEREDA-MERAWI TOWN	2,280	1,321	34	5	423	482	15
SEKELA WEREDA-GISHE ABAY TOWN	507	329	-	-	144	19	15
KUARIT WEREDA-GEBEZE MARIAM TOWN.	569	491	-	-	35	38	5
DEGA DAMOT WEREDA-FERES BET TOWN.	479	311	-	-	75	79	14
DEMBECHA WEREDA-YECHEREKA TOWN.	343	212	-	-	96	35	-
DEMBECHA WEREDA-DEMBECHA TOWN	2,097	1,137	33	10	604	313	-
DEMBECHA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN	474	436	-	-	33	5	-
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-FINOTE SELAM TOWN.	3,128	1,231	34	30	800	998	35
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-JIGA TOWN.	1,670	809	9	29	519	294	10
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MANKUSA TOWN	731	537	-	-	80	109	5
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN	125	120	-	-	-	5	-
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-BURE TOWN.	3,004	1,533	44	10	668	729	20
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-SHENDI TOWN.	1,417	986	4	-	183	244	-
WAG HEMRA ZONE.	2,931	2,562	4	8	175	131	51
ZIKUALA WEREDA-SIYALEWA TOWN.	177	165	4	-	-	-	8
SEKOTA WEREDA-SEKOTA TOWN	1,820	1,486	-	8	170	131	25
SEKOTA WEREDA-NIRAK TOWN.	303	303	-	-	-	-	-
DEHANA WEREDA-AMDE WORK TOWN.	631	608	-	-	5	-	18
AGEW AWI ZONE	14,465	7,473	155	72	3,845	2,723	197
DANGELA WEREDA-DANGELA TOWN	3,425	971	19	24	1,296	1,096	19
DANGELA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN.	369	302	-	-	54	13	-
DANGELA WEREDA-DEK TOWN	421	386	-	-	10	20	5
BANJA WEREDA-ENJEBARA TOWN.	202	143	25	-	24	10	-
BANJA WEREDA-KOSOBER TOWN	607	255	9	-	211	127	5
BANJA WEREDA-KOSA TOWN.	276	216	-	-	45	15	-
BANJA WEREDA-TILILI TOWN.	1,077	587	5	-	371	109	5
ANKESHA WEREDA-AGEW GIMJABET TOWN	1,265	726	5	-	219	300	15
ANKESHA WEREDA-AZENA TOWN	531	448	15	-	25	38	5
GUANGUA WEREDA-CHAGNI TOWN.	3,609	1,494	53	39	1,122	791	110

TABLE 6.5 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Toilet Facility					
		Has no Toilet	Flush Toilet Private	Flush Toilet Shared	Pit Private	Pit Shared	Not Stated
GUANGUA WEREDA-MENTA WUHA TOWN.	1,017	676	19	4	178	116	24
GUANGUA WEREDA-KILAJ TOWN	547	478	-	-	29	40	-
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-ADDIS KIDAME TOWN	913	594	5	5	261	48	-
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-FAGGETA TOWN.	206	197	-	-	-	-	9
OROMIYA ZONE.	7,901	3,797	75	58	2,212	1,631	128
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-KEMISE TOWN . .	2,144	598	9	14	687	781	55
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-BORA TOWN . . .	270	191	-	-	13	66	-
BATI WEREDA-GERBA TOWN.	585	365	10	-	132	74	4
BATI WEREDA-DEGEN TOWN.	564	308	-	5	206	45	-
BATI WEREDA-BATI TOWN	2,606	1,263	39	39	673	563	29
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-CHEFA ROBIT TOWN.	1,000	588	-	-	334	59	19
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-KICHICHO TOWN	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-ADEBELA TOWN.	66	66	-	-	-	-	-
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-SENBETE TOWN.	655	407	17	-	167	43	21
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE.	19,808	9,986	757	675	2,822	5,390	178
BAHIR DAR WEREDA-BAHIR DAR TOWN	19,808	9,986	757	675	2,822	5,390	178

TABLE 6.6 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF LIGHTING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Lighting					
		Electricity Meter Private	Electricity Meter Shared	Lantern	Kerosine	Others	Not Stated
AMHARA REGION	285,203	47,217	110,080	10,074	114,524	2,190	1,118
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE	52,913	7,740	21,105	1,436	21,885	502	245
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ADDI ARKAY TOWN	968	38	5	42	869	14	-
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ZARIMA TOWN	677	24	5	-	630	5	13
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-GILBENA TOWN	170	-	-	-	165	5	-
BEYEDA WEREDA-DILYIBZA TOWN	311	5	-	-	233	73	-
JANAMORA WEREDA-MEKANE BERHAN TOWN	484	-	4	8	380	88	4
DEBARK WEREDA-DEBARK TOWN	3,181	350	2,155	-	671	5	-
DABAT WEREDA-DABAT TOWN	2,129	257	1,466	-	382	4	20
DABAT WEREDA-WEKIN TOWN	558	111	267	-	162	-	18
SANJA WEREDA-KIRAKIR TOWN	186	5	-	10	148	23	-
SANJA WEREDA-ABDERAFI TOWN	957	20	5	337	590	-	5
LAY ARMACHEHO WEREDA-TIKIL DINGAY TOWN	1,247	43	-	106	1,088	5	5
WEGERA WEREDA-GEDEBGE TOWN	755	-	-	25	715	-	15
WEGERA WEREDA-AMBA GIORGIS TOWN	1,268	-	-	73	1,153	42	-
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-TEDA TOWN	719	78	492	-	149	-	-
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN	1,329	17	8	76	1,228	-	-
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-DEGOMA TOWN	399	-	-	-	399	-	-
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-ENFRANZ TOWN	1,184	9	8	96	1,071	-	-
DEMBIA WEREDA-CHUAHIT TOWN	1,313	89	824	10	380	-	10
DEMBIA WEREDA-KOLADIBA TOWN	2,066	317	1,370	-	379	-	-
DEMBIA WEREDA-GORGORA TOWN	689	22	542	-	111	9	5
DEMBIA WEREDA-AYIMBA TOWN	235	-	5	-	230	-	-
CHILGA WEREDA-SERABA TOWN	316	30	15	10	261	-	-
CHILGA WEREDA-AYIKEL TOWN	1,865	35	25	285	1,485	35	-
METEMA WEREDA-METEMA YOHANNES TOWN	1,034	15	56	75	850	33	5
METEMA WEREDA-SHEHEDI TOWN	1,964	24	78	174	1,664	19	5
METEMA WEREDA-SHINFA TOWN	502	-	25	10	467	-	-
QUARA WEREDA-TEWODROS KETEMA TOWN	104	-	-	5	99	-	-
ALEFA WEREDA-DELGI TOWN	1,271	75	697	-	499	-	-
ALEFA WEREDA-GOMENGE TOWN	483	5	-	9	469	-	-
ALEFA WEREDA-ESEY DEBIR TOWN	219	-	4	10	205	-	-
ALEFA WEREDA-SHAWRA TOWN	820	-	-	10	805	5	-
ALEFA WEREDA-DENGEL BER TOWN	356	39	-	10	307	-	-
BELESA WEREDA-ARBAYA TOWN	628	18	5	-	586	-	19
BELESA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN	832	10	4	-	813	-	5
GONDAR WEREDA-GONDAR TOWN	21,694	6,104	13,040	55	2,242	137	116
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE	26,667	4,481	9,402	260	12,354	76	94
EBENAT WEREDA-EBENAT TOWN	2,392	9	9	110	2,225	26	13
KEMEKEM WEREDA-ADDIS ZEMEN TOWN	3,085	429	1,985	5	639	4	23
KEMEKEM WEREDA-YIFAG TOWN	746	140	389	-	217	-	-
KEMEKEM WEREDA-AMBA MEDA TOWN	369	23	-	10	336	-	-
FOGERA WEREDA-WERETA TOWN	3,259	739	1,709	5	801	-	5
FOGERA WEREDA-AMED BER TOWN	765	83	336	-	346	-	-
FARTA WEREDA-KIMIR DINGAY TOWN	558	19	9	14	506	-	10

TABLE 6.6 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Lighting					
		Electricity Meter Private	Electricity Meter Shared	Lantern	Kerosine	Others	Not Stated
FARTA WEREDA-GASAY TOWN	334	-	15	10	309	-	-
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-NEFAS MEWCHA TOWN	2,401	584	1,273	19	512	4	9
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-GOBGOB TOWN	434	15	5	10	404	-	-
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-SALI TOWN	279	-	-	-	274	-	5
TACH GAYINT WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	742	14	10	19	671	28	-
SIMADA WEREDA-WEGEDA TOWN	1,235	86	9	13	1,127	-	-
ESTE WEREDA-MEKANE YESUS TOWN	1,996	154	999	10	833	-	-
ESTE WEREDA-JARA GEDO TOWN	415	-	-	5	410	-	-
DERA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN	1,644	195	824	-	620	-	5
DERA WEREDA-AMBASAME TOWN	609	14	9	18	559	9	-
DERA WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	704	34	-	4	661	-	5
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA-DEBRE TABOR TOWN	4,700	1,943	1,821	8	904	5	19
SEMEN WELLO ZONE	20,763	1,948	5,212	1,660	11,694	182	67
BUGNA WEREDA-LALIBELA TOWN	1,999	364	644	56	895	31	9
KOBO WEREDA-KOBO TOWN	4,922	203	1,444	127	3,104	15	29
KOBO WEREDA-ROBIT TOWN	1,335	14	5	93	1,223	-	-
KOBO WEREDA-GOBIYE TOWN	663	5	4	98	551	5	-
GIDAN WEREDA-MUJA TOWN	470	8	8	73	381	-	-
GIDAN WEREDA-DEBRE TSEHAY TOWN	550	8	9	41	492	-	-
MEKET WEREDA-FILAKIT GEREGER TOWN	1,082	8	4	171	871	28	-
WADLA WEREDA-KONE TOWN	447	-	260	20	167	-	-
DAWUNTNA DELANT WEREDA-WEGELTENA TOWN	975	37	106	61	762	5	4
HABRU WEREDA-MERSA TOWN	1,601	-	13	677	886	17	8
HABRU WEREDA-WURGESA TOWN	1,306	8	4	171	1,110	13	-
WELDIYA WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN	5,413	1,293	2,711	72	1,252	68	17
DEBUB WELLO ZONE	44,418	11,435	19,164	1,273	12,088	265	193
MEKDELA WEREDA-MASHA TOWN	615	4	5	34	567	-	5
TENTA WEREDA-TENTA TOWN	597	-	474	9	114	-	-
TENTA WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN	786	18	-	65	690	13	-
TENTA WEREDA-AMBA MARIAM TOWN	290	-	-	5	280	-	5
KUTABER WEREDA-KUTABER TOWN	631	213	170	4	244	-	-
AMBASEL WEREDA-WUCHALE TOWN	942	8	471	25	409	25	4
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-HAYIK TOWN	1,899	559	977	24	298	22	19
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-SULULA TOWN	295	92	147	-	56	-	-
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BORU SELASSIE TOWN	207	15	-	10	182	-	-
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BASO MILIE TOWN	326	-	-	42	275	9	-
WEREBABU WEREDA-BISTMA TOWN	537	-	4	127	390	4	12
WEREBABU WEREDA-BOKEKSA TOWN	516	5	9	192	310	-	-
KALU WEREDA-DEGAGA TOWN	430	-	-	101	320	9	-
KALU WEREDA-ANCHARO TOWN	246	-	-	29	212	-	5
KALU WEREDA-HARBU TOWN	1,567	312	805	10	399	41	-
DESSIE ZURIA WEREDA-TITA TOWN	575	303	259	-	13	-	-
LEGAMBO WEREDA-AKESTA TOWN	715	24	176	4	493	-	18
LEGAMBO WEREDA-EMBACHEBER TOWN	421	10	115	15	281	-	-
SAYINT WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN	571	22	-	36	500	13	-

TABLE 6.6 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Lighting					
		Electricity Meter Private	Electricity Meter Shared	Lantern	Kerosine	Others	Not Stated
DEBRESINA WEREDA-AMSALE GENET TOWN	163	-	8	5	135	15	-
DEBRESINA WEREDA-MEKANE SELAM TOWN	1,250	28	918	-	290	-	14
KELALA WEREDA-KELALA TOWN	676	14	108	36	513	5	-
KELALA WEREDA-LIGUAMA TOWN	401	-	-	22	371	-	8
JAMA WEREDA-DEGOLO TOWN	752	4	10	79	654	-	5
JAMA WEREDA-SHUL AFAF TOWN	212	9	-	5	184	14	-
WERE ILU WEREDA-WERE ILU TOWN	1,398	39	794	-	557	4	4
WERE ILU WEREDA-KABE TOWN	460	-	5	57	378	20	-
WERE ILU WEREDA-WEYIN AMBA TOWN	383	12	-	33	338	-	-
WEGDE WEREDA-MAHDERE SELAM TOWN	488	39	-	20	429	-	-
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN	8,643	2,725	4,983	192	705	28	10
DESSIE WEREDA-DESSIE TOWN	17,426	6,980	8,726	92	1,501	43	84
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE	36,581	7,140	13,076	2,297	13,198	732	138
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-REMA TOWN	485	8	10	18	444	-	5
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-MERAGNA TOWN	567	5	-	9	553	-	-
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-ALEM KETEMA TOWN	1,812	475	713	24	591	-	9
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-FETIRA TOWN	507	19	5	47	412	20	4
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-DENEBA TOWN	698	30	33	15	386	229	5
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-LEMI TOWN	704	9	-	64	621	10	-
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-ENEWARI TOWN	1,262	20	-	117	1,081	30	14
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-JIHUR TOWN	458	41	57	5	283	72	-
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-MEHAL MEDA TOWN	1,741	395	873	-	353	110	10
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-ZEMERO TOWN	345	20	217	-	108	-	-
GESHE RABEL WEREDA-RABEL TOWN	362	4	-	14	339	5	-
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MEKOY TOWN	926	8	85	170	638	15	10
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MAJETE TOWN	1,317	4	9	291	999	14	-
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-KARAKORIE TOWN	971	134	531	-	297	9	-
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-ATAYE(EFESON) TOWN	2,217	516	1,295	9	388	-	9
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-JEWHA TOWN	534	81	197	4	252	-	-
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-WEGERE TOWN	159	5	-	30	124	-	-
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-MOLALE TOWN	941	173	552	14	189	9	4
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-SELLADINGAY TOWN	459	-	-	40	410	9	-
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-MEZEZO TOWN	443	117	199	-	122	-	5
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-DEBRE SINA TOWN	1,608	527	769	-	312	-	-
KEWET WEREDA-SHEWA ROBIT TOWN	3,554	915	2,220	5	286	124	4
ANGOLELATERANA WEREDA-CHACHA TOWN	587	148	275	-	164	-	-
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-CHOKI TOWN	134	29	57	5	43	-	-
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-GINA AGER TOWN	380	-	-	44	316	15	5
ANKOBER WEREDA-HARAMBA TOWN	178	5	-	35	138	-	-
ANKOBER WEREDA-ALYU AMBA TOWN	431	5	-	189	237	-	-
ANKOBER WEREDA-GOROBELA TOWN	415	-	-	149	262	4	-
ANKOBER WEREDA-GORGO TOWN	115	-	-	45	65	5	-
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-KOREMASH TOWN	141	-	-	19	114	8	-
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-SHOLA GEBEYA TOWN	259	-	-	89	165	5	-
BEREHET WEREDA-METITEH BILA TOWN	374	28	-	72	274	-	-
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ERANBUTI TOWN	108	-	-	15	93	-	-

TABLE 6.6 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Lighting					
		Electricity Meter Private	Electricity Meter Shared	Lantern	Kerosine	Others	Not Stated
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-BALCHI TOWN	462	-	5	47	396	14	-
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ARERTI TOWN	2,021	5	9	707	1,285	15	-
DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA-DEBRE BERHAN TOWN	8,906	3,414	4,965	5	458	10	54
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE	33,128	4,485	9,523	700	18,120	139	161
BIBUGN WEREDA-DIGUA TSION TOWN	281	-	5	10	266	-	-
BIBUGN WEREDA-WEYIN WUHA TOWN	299	5	-	10	284	-	-
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-KERANIYO TOWN	325	14	-	4	307	-	-
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-SEDE TOWN	408	5	10	-	393	-	-
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-MOTA TOWN	4,137	76	1,166	37	2,843	-	15
GONCHA SISO ENESE WEREDA-GINDE WEYIN TOWN	1,074	34	334	29	653	5	19
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-MERTO LEMARIAM TOWN	1,614	59	497	-	1,054	4	-
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-DIBO TOWN	286	29	-	9	248	-	-
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-FELEGE BEREHAN TOWN	542	28	5	5	504	-	-
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-DEBRE WERK TOWN	1,906	48	822	10	1,026	-	-
ENEMAY WEREDA-BICHENA TOWN	2,814	36	9	264	2,419	86	-
ENEMAY WEREDA-YETMEN TOWN	441	15	365	-	61	-	-
DEBAY TELATGEN WEREDA-KUYI TOWN	618	25	-	45	538	10	-
MACHAKEL WEREDA-AMANUEL TOWN	1,381	29	968	14	365	-	5
MACHAKEL WEREDA-ELIAS TOWN	865	15	5	35	805	-	5
GUZAMN WEREDA-ROB GEBEYA TOWN	569	10	10	15	534	-	-
GUZAMN WEREDA-YEBOKILE TOWN	296	20	-	-	276	-	-
GUZAMN WEREDA-CHEMOGA TOWN	151	23	4	-	124	-	-
BASO LIBEN WEREDA-YEJUBE TOWN	958	25	15	42	866	10	-
AWABEL WEREDA-LIGA TOWN	102	-	-	10	92	-	-
AWABEL WEREDA-WEJEL TOWN	397	15	-	4	378	-	-
AWABEL WEREDA-LUMAME TOWN	1,269	30	692	44	493	5	5
AWABEL WEREDA-AMBER TOWN	366	10	5	20	331	-	-
DEJEN WEREDA-DEJEN TOWN	1,888	49	874	24	941	-	-
SHEBEL BERENTA WEREDA-YED WUHA TOWN	524	14	-	49	456	-	5
DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA-DEBRE MARKOS TOWN	9,617	3,871	3,737	20	1,863	19	107
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE	25,628	2,131	11,595	347	11,437	79	39
ACHEFER WEREDA-DURBETE TOWN	1,828	372	1,079	4	363	-	10
ACHEFER WEREDA-KUNZELA TOWN	772	39	5	15	703	10	-
ACHEFER WEREDA-YESMALA TOWN	719	5	-	5	709	-	-
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-ZEGE TOWN	423	-	5	5	413	-	-
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-MESHENTI TOWN	495	4	-	-	491	-	-
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-TIS ABAY TOWN	950	111	589	-	250	-	-
ADET WEREDA-ADET TOWN	2,908	548	2,022	-	333	5	-
MERAWI WEREDA-WETET ABAY TOWN	709	68	399	-	242	-	-
MERAWI WEREDA-MERAWI TOWN	2,280	433	1,561	-	286	-	-
SEKELA WEREDA-GISHE ABAY TOWN	507	25	5	5	467	5	-
KUARIT WEREDA-GEBEZE MARIAM TOWN	569	30	5	24	500	10	-
DEGA DAMOT WEREDA-FERES BET TOWN	479	28	-	5	441	-	5
DEMBECHA WEREDA-YECHEREKA TOWN	343	5	205	-	133	-	-
DEMBECHA WEREDA-DEMBECHA TOWN	2,097	20	1,063	25	989	-	-

TABLE 6.6 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Lighting					
		Electricity Meter Private	Electricity Meter Shared	Lantern	Kerosine	Others	Not Stated
DEMBECHA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN	474	24	-	4	446	-	-
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-FINOTE SELAM TOWN	3,128	279	1,969	5	856	5	14
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-JIGA TOWN	1,670	57	981	28	604	-	-
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MANKUSA TOWN	731	5	341	5	380	-	-
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN	125	9	-	-	116	-	-
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-BURE TOWN	3,004	59	541	212	2,168	14	10
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-SHENDI TOWN	1,417	10	825	5	547	30	-
WAG HEMRA ZONE	2,931	270	405	51	2,068	110	27
ZIKUALA WEREDA-SIYALEWA TOWN	177	-	-	16	51	110	-
SEKOTA WEREDA-SEKOTA TOWN	1,820	270	405	26	1,097	-	22
SEKOTA WEREDA-NIRAK TOWN	303	-	-	4	299	-	-
DEHANA WEREDA-AMDE WORK TOWN	631	-	-	5	621	-	5
AGEW AWI ZONE	14,465	1,747	6,110	199	6,337	25	47
DANGELA WEREDA-DANGELA TOWN	3,425	958	2,132	5	325	5	-
DANGELA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN	369	5	-	29	335	-	-
DANGELA WEREDA-DEK TOWN	421	20	-	-	401	-	-
BANJA WEREDA-ENJEBARA TOWN	202	5	25	-	167	-	5
BANJA WEREDA-KOSOBER TOWN	607	104	394	-	109	-	-
BANJA WEREDA-KOSA TOWN	276	46	151	-	79	-	-
BANJA WEREDA-TILILI TOWN	1,077	91	579	10	397	-	-
ANKESHA WEREDA-AGEW GIMJABET TOWN	1,265	138	885	5	232	5	-
ANKESHA WEREDA-AZENA TOWN	531	10	5	19	497	-	-
GUANGUA WEREDA-CHAGNI TOWN	3,609	82	1,505	116	1,877	5	24
GUANGUA WEREDA-MENTA WUHA TOWN	1,017	9	15	5	960	10	18
GUANGUA WEREDA-KILAJ TOWN	547	15	-	10	522	-	-
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-ADDIS KIDAME TOWN	913	264	419	-	230	-	-
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-FAGGETA TOWN	206	-	-	-	206	-	-
OROMIYA ZONE	7,901	1,511	2,146	1,822	2,361	19	42
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-KEMISE TOWN	2,144	18	22	1,194	867	15	28
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-BORA TOWN	270	-	-	94	176	-	-
BATI WEREDA-GERBA TOWN	585	104	340	33	108	-	-
BATI WEREDA-DEGEN TOWN	564	103	246	25	190	-	-
BATI WEREDA-BATI TOWN	2,606	1,176	1,059	131	236	4	-
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-CHEFA ROBIT TOWN	1,000	5	-	333	657	-	5
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-KICHICHO TOWN	11	-	-	7	4	-	-
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-ADEBELA TOWN	66	-	-	-	66	-	-
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-SENBETE TOWN	655	105	479	5	57	-	9
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE	19,808	4,329	12,342	29	2,982	61	65
BAHIR DAR WEREDA-BAHIR DAR TOWN	19,808	4,329	12,342	29	2,982	61	65

TABLE 6.7 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF TENURE: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure							
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
AMHARA REGION	285,203	142,290	57,684	2,661	1,496	64,038	771	12,749	3,514
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE	52,913	25,657	11,381	404	336	12,037	177	2,182	739
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ADDI ARKAY TOWN	968	447	38	-	5	424	-	25	29
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ZARIMA TOWN	677	454	10	-	-	153	-	47	13
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-GILBENA TOWN	170	145	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
BEYEDA WEREDA-DILYIBZA TOWN	311	197	5	-	-	71	5	23	10
JANAMORA WEREDA-MEKANE BERHAN TOWN	484	280	5	-	-	195	-	-	4
DEBARK WEREDA-DEBARK TOWN	3,181	1,416	878	8	-	746	15	108	10
DABAT WEREDA-DABAT TOWN	2,129	783	706	-	15	488	-	93	44
DABAT WEREDA-WEKIN TOWN	558	396	25	5	-	104	-	-	28
SANJA WEREDA-KIRAKIR TOWN	186	100	5	-	5	66	-	10	-
SANJA WEREDA-ABDERAFI TOWN	957	605	55	-	-	242	-	40	15
LAY ARMACHEHO WEREDA-TIKIL DINGAY TOWN	1,247	586	152	-	9	441	-	59	-
WEGERA WEREDA-GEDEBGE TOWN	755	566	10	-	-	169	-	10	-
WEGERA WEREDA-AMBA GIORGIS TOWN	1,268	434	436	-	-	351	10	28	9
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-TEDA TOWN	719	399	179	-	-	128	-	8	5
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN	1,329	859	103	-	19	255	54	20	19
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-DEGOMA TOWN	399	281	4	-	-	86	-	23	5
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-ENFRANZ TOWN	1,184	784	156	-	-	206	-	23	15
DEMBIA WEREDA-CHUAHIT TOWN	1,313	598	399	-	5	249	5	42	15
DEMBIA WEREDA-KOLADIBA TOWN	2,066	832	742	-	23	343	-	112	14
DEMBIA WEREDA-GORGORA TOWN	689	342	195	-	28	105	-	10	9
DEMBIA WEREDA-AYIMBA TOWN	235	210	10	-	5	5	-	-	5
CHILGA WEREDA-SERABA TOWN	316	163	104	-	-	30	-	19	-
CHILGA WEREDA-AYIKEL TOWN	1,865	847	385	4	-	567	-	52	10
METEMA WEREDA-METEMA YOHANNES TOWN	1,034	608	9	5	10	379	-	9	14
METEMA WEREDA-SHEHEDI TOWN	1,964	1,239	-	5	-	648	5	43	24
METEMA WEREDA-SHINFA TOWN	502	211	-	-	-	218	-	64	9
QUARA WEREDA-TEWODROS KETEMA TOWN	104	62	-	-	-	31	-	11	-
ALEFA WEREDA-DELGI TOWN	1,271	680	377	-	14	166	5	19	10
ALEFA WEREDA-GOMENGE TOWN	483	352	5	-	-	107	-	10	9
ALEFA WEREDA-ESEY DEBIR TOWN	219	176	-	-	-	43	-	-	-
ALEFA WEREDA-SHAWRA TOWN	820	450	25	-	-	330	5	5	5
ALEFA WEREDA-DENGEL BER TOWN	356	244	79	-	19	9	-	-	5
BELESA WEREDA-ARBAYA TOWN	628	382	12	4	4	170	-	26	30
BELESA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN	832	599	10	-	-	198	-	15	10
GONDAR WEREDA-GONDAR TOWN	21,694	8,930	6,262	373	175	4,289	73	1,228	364
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE	26,667	15,712	2,941	55	57	6,415	44	1,119	324
EBENAT WEREDA-EBENAT TOWN	2,392	1,373	122	-	-	634	5	217	41
KEMEKEM WEREDA-ADDIS ZEMEN TOWN	3,085	1,788	421	24	-	661	-	167	24
KEMEKEM WEREDA-YIFAG TOWN	746	569	10	-	-	162	-	5	-

TABLE 6.7 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure							
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
KEMEKEM WEREDA-AMBA MEDA TOWN	369	290	10	5	-	54	-	10	-
FOGERA WEREDA-WERETA TOWN	3,259	1,868	411	5	15	853	5	63	39
FOGERA WEREDA-AMED BER TOWN	765	562	13	-	-	163	-	10	17
FARTA WEREDA-KIMIR DINGAY TOWN	558	431	10	-	-	102	5	-	10
FARTA WEREDA-GASAY TOWN	334	232	19	-	-	73	-	5	5
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-NEFAS MEWCHA TOWN	2,401	1,051	500	4	5	645	5	177	14
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-GOBGOB TOWN	434	311	-	-	15	94	-	9	5
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-SALI TOWN	279	224	-	-	-	45	-	-	10
TACH GAYINT WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	742	354	95	-	-	259	-	34	-
SIMADA WEREDA-WEGEDA TOWN	1,235	605	55	-	-	528	-	34	13
ESTE WEREDA-MEKANE YESUS TOWN	1,996	1,135	389	-	-	361	5	96	10
ESTE WEREDA-JARA GEDO TOWN	415	281	10	-	-	109	5	10	-
DERA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN	1,644	1,120	57	4	-	390	10	28	35
DERA WEREDA-AMBASAME TOWN	609	356	91	-	-	144	4	-	14
DERA WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	704	562	9	-	-	120	-	8	5
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA-DEBRE TABOR TOWN	4,700	2,600	719	13	22	1,018	-	246	82
SEMEN WELLO ZONE									
BUGNA WEREDA-LALIBELA TOWN	20,763	11,646	4,073	126	135	3,505	54	987	237
KOBO WEREDA-KOBO TOWN	1,999	1,008	497	4	5	369	4	69	43
KOBO WEREDA-ROBIT TOWN	4,922	3,547	369	5	-	616	-	340	45
KOBO WEREDA-GOBIYE TOWN	1,335	1,102	115	-	-	105	-	8	5
GIDAN WEREDA-MUJA TOWN	663	471	102	4	-	44	-	33	9
GIDAN WEREDA-DEBRE TSEHAY TOWN	470	256	112	-	-	83	-	7	12
MEKET WEREDA-FILAKIT GEREGER TOWN	550	290	33	70	-	105	-	48	4
WADLA WEREDA-KONE TOWN	1,082	675	109	5	-	228	4	34	27
DAWUNTNA DELANT WEREDA-WEGELTENA TOWN	447	214	115	10	-	108	-	-	-
HABRU WEREDA-MERSA TOWN	975	532	308	20	5	87	-	9	14
HABRU WEREDA-WURGESA TOWN	1,601	853	340	-	4	279	8	58	59
WELDIYA WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN	1,306	829	331	-	-	96	-	50	-
	5,413	1,869	1,642	8	121	1,385	38	331	19
DEBUB WELLO ZONE									
MEKDELA WEREDA-MASHA TOWN	44,418	18,940	11,498	1,479	134	8,700	103	2,852	712
TENTA WEREDA-TENTA TOWN	615	292	22	-	5	262	-	20	14
TENTA WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN	597	322	202	4	-	46	-	23	-
TENTA WEREDA-AMBA MARIAM TOWN	786	464	147	-	-	127	-	28	20
KUTABER WEREDA-KUTABER TOWN	290	232	19	-	-	5	-	24	10
AMBASEL WEREDA-WUCHALE TOWN	631	288	178	-	-	135	-	13	17
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-HAYIK TOWN	942	323	414	-	-	127	-	74	4
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-SULULA TOWN	1,899	670	525	5	10	552	-	107	30
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BORU SELASSIE TOWN	295	161	90	-	5	39	-	-	-
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BASO MILIE TOWN	207	152	45	-	-	5	-	-	5
WEREBABU WEREDA-BISTMA TOWN	326	233	65	-	-	28	-	-	-
	537	223	160	-	-	134	-	-	20

TABLE 6.7 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure							
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
WEREBABU WEREDA-BOKEKSA TOWN	516	472	15	-	-	29	-	-	-
KALU WEREDA-DEGAGA TOWN	430	210	73	-	-	108	-	5	34
KALU WEREDA-ANCHARO TOWN	246	147	65	-	-	19	-	5	10
KALU WEREDA-HARBU TOWN	1,567	757	240	-	10	379	4	137	40
DESSIE ZURIA WEREDA-TITA TOWN	575	341	15	-	4	158	-	31	26
LEGAMBO WEREDA-AKESTA TOWN	715	420	100	-	13	146	-	10	26
LEGAMBO WEREDA-EMBACHEBER TOWN	421	300	5	-	-	101	-	10	5
SAYINT WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN	571	352	87	-	-	109	-	13	10
DEBRESINA WEREDA-AMSALE GENET TOWN	163	105	33	-	-	15	-	10	-
DEBRESINA WEREDA-MEKANE SELAM TOWN	1,250	521	303	-	4	336	4	42	40
KELALA WEREDA-KELALA TOWN	676	342	183	-	5	132	-	14	-
KELALA WEREDA-LIGUAMA TOWN	401	253	86	-	-	35	-	13	14
JAMA WEREDA-DEGOLO TOWN	752	294	243	28	5	177	-	-	5
JAMA WEREDA-SHUL AFAF TOWN	212	109	22	-	-	68	-	13	-
WERE ILU WEREDA-WERE ILU TOWN	1,398	564	403	-	10	279	-	128	14
WERE ILU WEREDA-KABE TOWN	460	172	224	-	4	41	5	9	5
WERE ILU WEREDA-WEYIN AMBA TOWN	383	155	152	-	-	64	-	12	-
WEGDE WEREDA-MAHDERE SELAM TOWN	488	248	145	-	-	80	-	10	5
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN	8,643	3,216	1,371	1,247	4	1,917	27	792	69
DESSIE WEREDA-DESSIE TOWN	17,426	6,602	5,866	195	55	3,047	63	1,309	289
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE	36,581	16,476	9,083	136	339	8,427	78	1,602	440
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-REMA TOWN	485	366	5	-	-	104	-	5	5
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-MERAGNA TOWN	567	279	149	-	-	110	-	29	-
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-ALEM KETEMA TOWN	1,812	966	415	-	-	395	4	28	4
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-FETIRA TOWN	507	229	106	-	-	106	4	49	13
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-DENEBA TOWN	698	295	212	-	5	162	4	15	5
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-LEMI TOWN	704	291	130	-	-	167	-	111	5
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-ENEWARI TOWN	1,262	489	392	5	9	236	-	107	24
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-JIHUR TOWN	458	304	82	5	-	63	-	4	-
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-MEHAL MEDA TOWN	1,741	679	436	5	28	496	5	77	15
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-ZEMERO TOWN	345	201	20	15	-	104	5	-	-
GESHE RABEL WEREDA-RABEL TOWN	362	142	87	-	-	123	-	5	5
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MEKOY TOWN	926	633	23	-	-	233	9	23	5
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MAJETE TOWN	1,317	833	145	-	38	244	10	47	-
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-KARAKORIE TOWN	971	489	325	-	-	105	5	42	5
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-ATAYE(EFESON) TOWN	2,217	1,170	390	27	4	465	-	133	28
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-JEWHA TOWN	534	376	75	-	-	35	-	34	14
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-WEGERE TOWN	159	56	27	-	9	59	-	8	-
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-MOLALE TOWN	941	358	262	-	-	247	4	46	24
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-SELLADINGAY TOWN	459	187	97	-	-	133	-	27	15
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-MEZEZO TOWN	443	229	73	-	-	132	-	9	-
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-DEBRE SINA TOWN	1,608	757	615	-	27	165	5	10	29
KEWET WEREDA-SHEWA ROBIT TOWN	3,554	1,475	959	-	5	835	-	219	61
ANGOLELATERANA WEREDA-CHACHA TOWN	587	211	229	-	-	123	-	20	4

TABLE 6.7 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure								
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
KEMEKEM WEREDA-AMBA MEDA TOWN	369	290	10	5	-	54	-	10	-
FOGERA WEREDA-WERETA TOWN	3,259	1,868	411	5	15	853	5	63	39
FOGERA WEREDA-AMED BER TOWN	765	562	13	-	-	163	-	10	17
FARTA WEREDA-KIMIR DINGAY TOWN	558	431	10	-	-	102	5	-	10
FARTA WEREDA-GASAY TOWN	334	232	19	-	-	73	-	5	5
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-NEFAS MEWCHA TOWN	2,401	1,051	500	4	5	645	5	177	14
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-GOBGOB TOWN	434	311	-	-	15	94	-	9	5
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-SALI TOWN	279	224	-	-	-	45	-	-	10
TACH GAYINT WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	742	354	95	-	-	259	-	34	-
SIMADA WEREDA-WEGEDA TOWN	1,235	605	55	-	-	528	-	34	13
ESTE WEREDA-MEKANE YESUS TOWN	1,996	1,135	389	-	-	361	5	96	10
ESTE WEREDA-JARA GEDO TOWN	415	281	10	-	-	109	5	10	-
DERA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN	1,644	1,120	57	4	-	390	10	28	35
DERA WEREDA-AMBASAME TOWN	609	356	91	-	-	144	4	-	14
DERA WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	704	562	9	-	-	120	-	8	5
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA-DEBRE TABOR TOWN	4,700	2,600	719	13	22	1,018	-	246	82
SEMEN WELLO ZONE	20,763	11,646	4,073	126	135	3,505	54	987	237
BUGNA WEREDA-LALIBELA TOWN	1,999	1,008	497	4	5	369	4	69	43
KOBO WEREDA-KOBO TOWN	4,922	3,547	369	5	-	616	-	340	45
KOBO WEREDA-ROBIT TOWN	1,335	1,102	115	-	-	105	-	8	5
KOBO WEREDA-GOBIYE TOWN	663	471	102	4	-	44	-	33	9
GIDAN WEREDA-MUJA TOWN	470	256	112	-	-	83	-	7	12
GIDAN WEREDA-DEBRE TSEHAY TOWN	550	290	33	70	-	105	-	48	4
MEKET WEREDA-FILAKIT GEREGER TOWN	1,082	675	109	5	-	228	4	34	27
WADLA WEREDA-KONE TOWN	447	214	115	10	-	108	-	-	-
DAWUNTNA DELANT WEREDA-WEGELTENA TOWN	975	532	308	20	5	87	-	9	14
HABRU WEREDA-MERSA TOWN	1,601	853	340	-	4	279	8	58	59
HABRU WEREDA-WURGESA TOWN	1,306	829	331	-	-	96	-	50	-
WELDIYA WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN	5,413	1,869	1,642	8	121	1,385	38	331	19
DEBUB WELLO ZONE	44,418	18,940	11,498	1,479	134	8,700	103	2,852	712
MEKDELA WEREDA-MASHA TOWN	615	292	22	-	5	262	-	20	14
TENTA WEREDA-TENTA TOWN	597	322	202	4	-	46	-	23	-
TENTA WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN	786	464	147	-	-	127	-	28	20
TENTA WEREDA-AMBA MARIAM TOWN	290	232	19	-	-	5	-	24	10
KUTABER WEREDA-KUTABER TOWN	631	288	178	-	-	135	-	13	17
AMBASEL WEREDA-WUCHALE TOWN	942	323	414	-	-	127	-	74	4
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-HAYIK TOWN	1,899	670	525	5	10	552	-	107	30
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-SULULA TOWN	295	161	90	-	5	39	-	-	-
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BORU SELASSIE TOWN	207	152	45	-	-	5	-	-	5
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BASO MILIE TOWN	326	233	65	-	-	28	-	-	-
WEREBABU WEREDA-BISTMA TOWN	537	223	160	-	-	134	-	-	20

TABLE 6.7 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure							
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
WEREBABU WEREDA-BOKEKSA TOWN	516	472	15	-	-	29	-	-	-
KALU WEREDA-DEGAGA TOWN	430	210	73	-	-	108	-	5	34
KALU WEREDA-ANCHARO TOWN	246	147	65	-	-	19	-	5	10
KALU WEREDA-HARBU TOWN	1,567	757	240	-	10	379	4	137	40
DESSIE ZURIA WEREDA-TITA TOWN	575	341	15	-	4	158	-	31	26
LEGAMBO WEREDA-AKESTA TOWN	715	420	100	-	13	146	-	10	26
LEGAMBO WEREDA-EMBACHEBER TOWN	421	300	5	-	-	101	-	10	5
SAYINT WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN	571	352	87	-	-	109	-	13	10
DEBRESINA WEREDA-AMSALE GENET TOWN	163	105	33	-	-	15	-	10	-
DEBRESINA WEREDA-MEKANE SELAM TOWN	1,250	521	303	-	4	336	4	42	40
KELALA WEREDA-KELALA TOWN	676	342	183	-	5	132	-	14	-
KELALA WEREDA-LIGUAMA TOWN	401	253	86	-	-	35	-	13	14
JAMA WEREDA-DEGOLO TOWN	752	294	243	28	5	177	-	-	5
JAMA WEREDA-SHUL AFAF TOWN	212	109	22	-	-	68	-	13	-
WERE ILU WEREDA-WERE ILU TOWN	1,398	564	403	-	10	279	-	128	14
WERE ILU WEREDA-KABE TOWN	460	172	224	-	4	41	5	9	5
WERE ILU WEREDA-WEYIN AMBA TOWN	383	155	152	-	-	64	-	12	-
WEGDE WEREDA-MAHDERE SELAM TOWN	488	248	145	-	-	80	-	10	5
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN	8,643	3,216	1,371	1,247	4	1,917	27	792	69
DESSIE WEREDA-DESSIE TOWN	17,426	6,602	5,866	195	55	3,047	63	1,309	289
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE	36,581	16,476	9,083	136	339	8,427	78	1,602	440
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-REMA TOWN	485	366	5	-	-	104	-	5	5
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-MERAGNA TOWN	567	279	149	-	-	110	-	29	-
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-ALEM KETEMA TOWN	1,812	966	415	-	-	395	4	28	4
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-FETIRA TOWN	507	229	106	-	-	106	4	49	13
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-DENEBA TOWN	698	295	212	-	5	162	4	15	5
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-LEMI TOWN	704	291	130	-	-	167	-	111	5
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-ENEWARI TOWN	1,262	489	392	5	9	236	-	107	24
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-JIHUR TOWN	458	304	82	5	-	63	-	4	-
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-MEHAL MEDA TOWN	1,741	679	436	5	28	496	5	77	15
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-ZEMERO TOWN	345	201	20	15	-	104	5	-	-
GESHE RABEL WEREDA-RABEL TOWN	362	142	87	-	-	123	-	5	5
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MEKOY TOWN	926	633	23	-	-	233	9	23	5
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MAJETE TOWN	1,317	833	145	-	38	244	10	47	-
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-KARAKORIE TOWN	971	489	325	-	-	105	5	42	5
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-ATAYE(EFESON) TOWN	2,217	1,170	390	27	4	465	-	133	28
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-JEWHA TOWN	534	376	75	-	-	35	-	34	14
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-WEGERE TOWN	159	56	27	-	9	59	-	8	-
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-MOLALE TOWN	941	358	262	-	-	247	4	46	24
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-SELLADINGAY TOWN	459	187	97	-	-	133	-	27	15
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-MEZEZO TOWN	443	229	73	-	-	132	-	9	-
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-DEBRE SINA TOWN	1,608	757	615	-	27	165	5	10	29
KEWET WEREDA-SHEWA ROBIT TOWN	3,554	1,475	959	-	5	835	-	219	61
ANGOLELATERANA WEREDA-CHACHA TOWN	587	211	229	-	-	123	-	20	4

TABLE 6.7 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure							
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-CHOKI TOWN	134	92	19	4	-	19	-	-	-
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-GINA AGER TOWN	380	190	101	-	-	79	-	-	10
ANKOBER WEREDA-HARAMBA TOWN	178	130	5	-	-	30	-	4	9
ANKOBER WEREDA-ALYU AMBA TOWN	431	255	72	-	-	100	-	4	-
ANKOBER WEREDA-GOROBELA TOWN	415	151	153	5	-	72	5	9	20
ANKOBER WEREDA-GORGO TOWN	115	55	-	-	-	55	-	5	-
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-KOREMASH TOWN	141	15	56	-	5	65	-	-	-
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-SHOLA GEBEYA TOWN	259	113	62	-	-	74	-	10	-
BEREHET WEREDA-METITEH BILA TOWN	374	164	-	-	-	177	-	27	6
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ERANBUTI TOWN	108	39	64	-	-	-	-	5	-
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-BALCHI TOWN	462	174	175	5	-	89	-	19	-
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ARERTI TOWN	2,021	701	368	-	171	727	5	44	5
DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA-DEBRE BERHAN TOWN	8,906	3,382	2,754	65	38	2,098	13	427	129
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE	33,128	17,794	6,231	157	137	7,183	56	1,133	437
BIBUGN WEREDA-DIGUA TSION TOWN	281	154	-	-	-	122	-	-	5
BIBUGN WEREDA-WEYIN WUHA TOWN	299	165	-	13	-	121	-	-	-
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-KERANIYO TOWN	325	185	9	-	-	122	-	9	-
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-SEDE TOWN	408	133	29	-	-	84	5	152	5
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-MOTA TOWN	4,137	2,442	366	-	10	1,227	5	54	33
GONCHA SISO ENESE WEREDA-GINDE WEYIN TOWN	1,074	680	57	5	-	259	5	34	34
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-MERTO LEMARIAM TOWN	1,614	822	241	-	-	472	-	55	24
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-DIBO TOWN	286	235	-	-	5	36	-	-	10
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-FELEGE BEREHAN TOWN	542	325	97	-	-	86	-	34	-
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-DEBRE WERK TOWN	1,906	1,084	362	-	25	377	-	58	-
ENEMAY WEREDA-BICHENA TOWN	2,814	1,226	584	10	10	826	10	133	15
ENEMAY WEREDA-YETMEN TOWN	441	306	10	-	-	120	-	5	-
DEBAY TELATGEN WEREDA-KUYI TOWN	618	299	45	-	5	244	-	25	-
MACHAKEL WEREDA-AMANUEL TOWN	1,381	679	199	-	-	438	4	56	5
MACHAKEL WEREDA-ELIAS TOWN	865	519	253	-	-	83	-	10	-
GUZAMN WEREDA-ROB GEBEYA TOWN	569	346	58	-	-	136	-	29	-
GUZAMN WEREDA-YEBOKILE TOWN	296	93	5	-	-	119	-	74	5
GUZAMN WEREDA-CHEMOGA TOWN	151	111	15	-	-	4	-	17	4
BASO LIBEN WEREDA-YEJUBE TOWN	958	629	115	-	4	161	5	34	10
AWABEL WEREDA-LIGA TOWN	102	71	5	-	-	26	-	-	-
AWABEL WEREDA-WEJEL TOWN	397	286	19	-	-	72	-	15	5
AWABEL WEREDA-LUMAME TOWN	1,269	798	229	10	-	208	4	10	10
AWABEL WEREDA-AMBER TOWN	366	255	25	-	19	57	-	10	-
DEJEN WEREDA-DEJEN TOWN	1,888	767	809	16	11	269	-	13	3
SHEBEL BERENTA WEREDA-YED WUHA TOWN	524	218	151	-	5	145	-	-	5
DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA-DEBRE MARKOS TOWN	9,617	4,966	2,548	103	43	1,369	18	306	264
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE	25,628	12,838	5,114	39	133	6,502	20	830	152
ACHEFER WEREDA-DURBETE TOWN	1,828	905	504	10	14	292	-	68	35
ACHEFER WEREDA-KUNZELA TOWN	772	524	106	-	-	127	-	15	-

TABLE 6.7 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure							
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
ACHEFER WEREDA-YESMALA TOWN	719	570	-	-	5	124	-	15	5
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-ZEGE TOWN	423	182	174	-	5	52	-	10	-
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-MESHENTI TOWN	495	290	121	-	-	64	-	15	5
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-TIS ABAY TOWN	950	608	173	-	-	109	-	60	-
ADET WEREDA-ADET TOWN	2,908	1,307	428	-	5	1,041	-	117	10
MERAWI WEREDA-WETET ABAY TOWN	709	433	107	5	10	126	-	28	-
MERAWI WEREDA-MERAWI TOWN	2,280	984	466	10	10	689	-	101	20
SEKELA WEREDA-GISHE ABAY TOWN	507	306	5	-	-	181	-	5	10
KUARIT WEREDA-GEBEZE MARIAM TOWN	569	304	64	-	5	186	-	10	-
DEGA DAMOT WEREDA-FERES BET TOWN	479	228	79	-	4	149	5	5	9
DEMBECHA WEREDA-YECHEREKA TOWN	343	148	112	-	-	73	-	5	5
DEMBECHA WEREDA-DEMBECHA TOWN	2,097	1,079	560	-	10	418	-	30	-
DEMBECHA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN	474	323	9	9	-	123	-	10	-
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-FINOTE SELAM TOWN	3,128	1,297	773	-	-	991	-	47	20
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-JIGA TOWN	1,670	915	407	-	10	310	5	5	18
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MANKUSA TOWN	731	401	45	-	-	243	-	37	5
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN	125	95	5	-	5	20	-	-	-
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-BURE TOWN	3,004	1,293	772	-	20	721	5	183	10
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-SHENDI TOWN	1,417	646	204	5	30	463	5	64	-
WAG HEMRA ZONE	2,931	1,804	412	-	4	527	9	128	47
ZIKUALA WEREDA-SIYALEWA TOWN	177	93	-	-	-	52	-	32	-
SEKOTA WEREDA-SEKOTA TOWN	1,820	1,026	349	-	-	321	9	83	32
SEKOTA WEREDA-NIRAK TOWN	303	241	-	-	-	52	-	-	10
DEHANA WEREDA-AMDE WORK TOWN	631	444	63	-	4	102	-	13	5
AGEW AWI ZONE	14,465	8,057	2,523	30	67	3,130	18	435	205
DANGELA WEREDA-DANGELA TOWN	3,425	1,400	943	-	29	818	10	211	14
DANGELA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN	369	262	29	-	-	68	-	10	-
DANGELA WEREDA-DEK TOWN	421	300	-	-	-	111	-	10	-
BANJA WEREDA-ENJEBARA TOWN	202	88	104	-	-	5	-	5	-
BANJA WEREDA-KOSOBER TOWN	607	283	23	-	-	273	-	19	9
BANJA WEREDA-KOSA TOWN	276	215	10	-	-	36	-	15	-
BANJA WEREDA-TILILI TOWN	1,077	760	163	-	-	134	-	15	5
ANKESHA WEREDA-AGEW GIMJABET TOWN	1,265	513	306	15	5	376	-	30	20
ANKESHA WEREDA-AZENA TOWN	531	352	-	-	-	159	-	-	20
GUANGUA WEREDA-CHAGNI TOWN	3,609	2,021	644	10	5	750	4	82	93
GUANGUA WEREDA-MENTA WUHA TOWN	1,017	725	110	-	9	131	4	13	25
GUANGUA WEREDA-KILAJ TOWN	547	397	90	5	-	40	-	15	-
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-ADDIS KIDAME TOWN	913	589	101	-	19	175	-	10	19
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-FAGGETA TOWN	206	152	-	-	-	54	-	-	-
OROMIYA ZONE	7,901	4,559	1,386	27	-	1,458	14	331	126
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-KEMISE TOWN	2,144	1,108	249	4	-	593	-	128	62
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-BORA TOWN	270	157	34	-	-	67	-	8	4
BATI WEREDA-GERBA TOWN	585	429	5	-	-	132	-	19	-

TABLE 6.7 (Cont'd)

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure								
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
BATI WEREDA-DEGEN TOWN	564	396	59	-	-	65	5	39	-
BATI WEREDA-BATI TOWN	2,606	1,189	810	18	-	445	9	93	42
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-CHEFA ROBIT TOWN	1,000	810	73	5	-	92	-	10	10
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-KICHICHO TOWN	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-ADEBELA TOWN	66	56	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-SENBETE TOWN	655	414	156	-	-	64	-	13	8
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE	19,808	8,807	3,042	208	154	6,154	198	1,150	95
BAHIR DAR WEREDA-BAHIR DAR TOWN	19,808	8,807	3,042	208	154	6,154	198	1,150	95

CHAPTER VII
POPULATION PROJECTION

Population projection gives information on the size, structure and characteristics of the population in the future. The resulting projected population figures can be used for drawing development plans and for policy making. This chapter provides the projected population size of Amhara region by rural-urban, sex, and five years age group for period from 1995-2000.

Methodology:

There are two main categories of methods for population projection: (a) procedures for projecting the population considering mortality, fertility and migration by age and sex (cohort component method); and (b) procedures for projecting the population using mathematical functions. The former technique is usually applicable to a longer time period projection under different variants, i.e., low, medium and high variants. In this report, a simple mathematical function (exponential) is used to project the population up to the year 2000.

The population projection is made separately for rural and urban areas by applying the national estimated annual average growth rates for rural and urban areas (2.23 percent for rural and 4.11 percent for urban areas). The projected population size of rural and urban areas were made using an exponent method of projection. The projected population size of rural and urban areas were split into males and females by applying and keeping constant the sex ratios of rural and urban population of Amhara region obtained in the 1994 census. Then, the projected population of urban and rural areas by sex were added up to give the total projected population size of Amhara region.

Assessment of age structure of the population:

Information on age of the population collected in the census is often subjected to age mis-reporting. This is because some people, do not know their true age and others do not report their age accurately. The indices and graphs of the age structure of the population have indicated that, there is some distortion of the

reported age pattern of the population. This distortion on the reported age pattern of the population may be caused by age misreporting and migration. Despite some distortion on the age pattern, the reported age structure of the rural-urban population of Amhara region obtained from the 1994 census were used as a base year population. The reported age structure of the rural, urban areas of Amhara region obtained from the 1994 census are given on Table 7.1.

Assumptions:

The projection presented in this chapter is made under the assumption that the annual average population growth rates of rural and urban areas for the nation observed between 1984-1994 which are 2.23 percent and 4.11 percent, respectively will remain constant during the projection period. Then, these observed growth rates are applied for projecting the rural and urban population of Amhara region for each year between 1995-2000. The reported age distribution obtained in rural and urban areas during 1994 are assumed to remain constant up to the year 2000. The assumption that age distribution will remain constant may not hold because changes in fertility and mortality will have an effect on age distribution. This assumptions may be revised when detailed population projections are made in the forthcoming census analytical report of the region.

Projection Results:

Based on the above assumptions, the projected population results of Amhara region and rural-urban breakdowns by sex, five years age group up to the year 2000 is given in Table 7.2. Figures in the tables refer to mid-year population i.e., July first of the indicated years.

This projection is made for a limited number of years and under very broad assumptions. This was made to provide figures that will be useful for institutions or individuals who would like to use the projected figures, till detailed projections under various assumptions and for longer periods can be made. These detailed projections will be presented in the census analytical report of the region that will be forthcoming.

TABLE 7.2 POPULATION PROJECTION OF AMHARA REGION BY URBAN & RURAL, FIVE YEARS AGE GROUP AND SEX, 1995 – 2000

July 1, 1995

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0–4	2139228	1081589	1057639	148800	74613	74187	1990428	1006976	983452
5–9	2192880	1102261	1090619	174712	85352	89360	2018168	1016909	1001259
10–14	1880283	979355	900928	184504	87222	97282	1695779	892133	803646
15–19	1508990	755719	753271	169007	72018	96989	1339983	683701	656282
20–24	1108842	534297	574545	122157	51032	71125	986685	483265	503420
25–29	1030334	489399	540935	109051	46855	62196	921283	442544	478739
30–34	800683	372897	427786	80463	36568	43895	720220	336329	383891
35–39	722009	348023	373986	77860	34491	43369	644149	313532	330617
40–44	612409	297656	314753	56495	26636	29859	555914	271020	284894
45–49	467964	252746	215218	41540	20009	21531	426424	232737	193687
50–54	468684	228228	240456	39696	16633	23063	428988	211595	217393
55–59	274767	151858	122909	23313	10330	12983	251454	141528	109926
60–64	324469	167214	157255	28090	11540	16550	296379	155674	140705
65–69	192151	111781	80370	16967	7716	9251	175184	104065	71119
70–74	175713	94104	81609	14471	6102	8369	161242	88002	73240
75+	175640	100519	75121	16068	7353	8715	159572	93166	66406
Total	14075046	7067646	7007400	1303194	594471	708723	12771852	6473175	6298677

July 1, 1996

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0–4	2190368	1107433	1082935	155042	77743	77299	2035326	1029690	1005636
5–9	2245733	1128779	1116954	182041	88932	93109	2063692	1039847	1023845
10–14	1926275	1003138	923137	192244	90881	101363	1734031	912257	821774
15–19	1546306	774162	772144	176097	75039	101058	1370209	699123	671086
20–24	1136222	547339	588883	127281	53173	74108	1008941	494166	514775
25–29	1055689	501346	554343	113625	48820	64805	942064	452526	489538
30–34	820304	382018	438286	83838	38102	45736	736466	343916	392550
35–39	739805	356543	383262	81126	35938	45188	658679	320605	338074
40–44	627319	304887	322432	58865	27754	31111	568454	277133	291321
45–49	479326	258836	220490	43283	20849	22434	436043	237987	198056
50–54	480026	233698	246328	41361	17330	24031	438665	216368	222297
55–59	281417	155484	125933	24291	10764	13527	257126	144720	112406
60–64	332333	171210	161123	29269	12025	17244	303064	159185	143879
65–69	196814	114452	82362	17679	8040	9639	179135	106412	72723
70–74	179957	96344	83613	15078	6357	8721	164879	89987	74892
75+	179913	102928	76985	16742	7661	9081	163171	95267	67904
Total	14417807	7238598	7179209	1357861	619408	738453	13059946	6619190	6440756

July 1, 1997

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0–4	2242783	1133921	1108862	161546	81004	80542	2081237	1052917	1028320
5–9	2299920	1155966	1143954	189678	92663	97015	2110242	1063303	1046939
10–14	1973453	1027527	945926	200308	94693	105615	1773145	932834	840311
15–19	1584601	793080	791521	183484	78187	105297	1401117	714893	686224
20–24	1164320	560717	603603	132620	55404	77216	1031700	505313	526387
25–29	1081706	513601	568105	118392	50868	67524	963314	462733	500581
30–34	840433	391373	449060	87355	39700	47655	753078	351673	401405
35–39	758066	365283	392783	84529	37446	47083	673537	327837	345700
40–44	642611	312303	330308	61334	28918	32416	581277	283385	297892
45–49	490978	265079	225899	45099	21724	23375	445879	243355	202524
50–54	491656	239306	252350	43096	18057	25039	448560	221249	227311
55–59	288236	159200	129036	25310	11215	14095	262926	147985	114941
60–64	340397	175305	165092	30497	12529	17968	309900	162776	147124
65–69	201597	117190	84407	18421	8377	10044	183176	108813	74363
70–74	184308	98640	85668	15710	6624	9086	168598	92016	76582
75+	184296	105398	78898	17444	7982	9462	166852	97416	69436
Total	14769360	7413891	7355469	1414822	645392	769430	13354538	6768499	6586039

TABLE 7.1:- REPORTED POPULATION SIZE OF AMHARA REGION BY URBAN & RURAL, FIVE YEARS AGE GROUP AND SEX, OCTOBER 1994 CENSUS.

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	2103287	1063425	1039862	144475	72444	72031	1958812	990981	967831
5-9	2155745	1083627	1072118	169634	82871	86763	1986111	1000756	985355
10-14	1847984	962649	885335	179141	84687	94454	1668843	877962	790881
15-19	1482794	742766	740028	164095	69925	94170	1318699	672841	645858
20-24	1089618	525138	564480	118606	49549	69057	971012	475589	495423
25-29	1012530	481007	531523	105881	45493	60388	906649	435514	471135
30-34	786904	366492	420412	78124	35505	42619	708780	330987	377793
35-39	709514	342041	367473	75597	33489	42108	633917	308552	325365
40-44	601937	292577	309360	54853	25862	28991	547084	266715	280369
45-49	459984	248468	211516	40333	19428	20905	419651	229040	190611
50-54	460716	224383	236333	38542	16149	22393	422174	208234	213940
55-59	270095	149310	120785	22635	10030	12605	247460	139280	108180
60-64	318945	164406	154539	27274	11205	16069	291671	153201	138470
65-69	188875	109904	78971	16474	7492	8982	172401	102412	69989
70-74	172731	92528	80203	14050	5924	8126	158681	86604	72077
75+	172638	98825	73813	15601	7139	8462	157037	91686	65351
Total	13834297	6947546	6886751	1265315	577192	688123	12568982	6370354	6198628

Table 7.2: – (Continued)

July 1, 1998

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0–4	2296506	1161069	1135437	168323	84402	83921	2128183	1076667	1051516
5–9	2355477	1183838	1171639	197634	96550	101084	2157843	1087288	1070555
10–14	2021853	1052542	969311	208711	98666	110045	1813142	953876	859266
15–19	1623903	812486	811417	191181	81467	109714	1432722	731019	701703
20–24	1193156	574440	618716	138184	57728	80456	1054972	516712	538260
25–29	1108402	526173	582229	123358	53002	70356	985044	473171	511873
30–34	861085	400971	460114	91019	41365	49654	770066	359606	410460
35–39	776804	374248	402556	88075	39017	49058	688729	335231	353498
40–44	658295	319908	338387	63907	30131	33776	594388	289777	304611
45–49	502928	271479	231449	46991	22635	24356	455937	248844	207093
50–54	503582	245054	258528	44904	18815	26089	458678	226239	232439
55–59	295228	163008	132220	26371	11685	14686	268857	151323	117534
60–64	348667	179503	169164	31776	13055	18721	316891	166448	150443
65–69	206501	119996	86505	19193	8729	10464	187308	111267	76041
70–74	188771	100995	87776	16369	6902	9467	172402	94093	78309
75+	188791	107931	80860	18176	8317	9859	170615	99614	71001
Total	15129949	7593641	7536308	1474173	672466	801707	13655776	6921175	6734601

July 1, 1999

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0–4	2351573	1188897	1162676	175384	87943	87441	2176189	1100954	1075235
5–9	2412442	1212414	1200028	205925	100600	105325	2206517	1111814	1094703
10–14	2071507	1078198	993309	217466	102805	114661	1854041	975393	878648
15–19	1664241	832394	831847	199201	84885	114316	1465040	747509	717531
20–24	1222749	588516	634233	143980	60149	83831	1078769	528367	550402
25–29	1135796	539071	596725	128533	55226	73307	1007263	483845	523418
30–34	882274	410819	471455	94838	43101	51737	787436	367718	419718
35–39	796035	383447	412588	91770	40654	51116	704265	342793	361472
40–44	674384	327708	346676	66588	31395	35193	607796	296313	311483
45–49	515183	278042	237141	48962	23585	25377	466221	254457	211764
50–54	515812	250946	264866	46788	19604	27184	469024	231342	237682
55–59	302399	166913	135486	27477	12176	15301	274922	154737	120185
60–64	357148	183804	173344	33109	13602	19507	324039	170202	153837
65–69	211531	122872	88659	19998	9095	10903	191533	113777	77756
70–74	193346	103406	89940	17056	7191	9865	176290	96215	80075
75+	193403	110527	82876	18939	8666	10273	174464	101861	72603
Total	15499822	7777971	7721851	1536013	700675	835338	13963809	7077296	6886513

July 1, 2000

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0–4	2408018	1217420	1190598	182741	91632	91109	2225277	1125788	1099489
5–9	2470852	1241713	1229139	214563	104820	109743	2256289	1136893	1119396
10–14	2122450	1104511	1017939	226588	107117	119471	1895862	997394	898468
15–19	1705644	852815	852829	207557	88445	119112	1498087	764370	733717
20–24	1253123	602958	650165	150020	62673	87347	1103103	540285	562818
25–29	1163909	552301	611608	133925	57542	76383	1029984	494759	535225
30–34	904014	420921	483093	98816	44909	53907	805198	376012	429186
35–39	815771	392884	422887	95620	42359	53261	720151	350525	369626
40–44	690887	335709	355178	69381	32712	36669	621506	302997	318509
45–49	527754	284771	242983	51016	24574	26442	476738	260197	216541
50–54	528354	256987	271367	48750	20426	28324	479604	236561	243043
55–59	309753	170913	138840	28630	12686	15944	281123	158227	122896
60–64	365846	188214	177632	34498	14173	20325	331348	174041	157307
65–69	216690	125819	90871	20837	9476	11361	195853	116343	79510
70–74	198038	105878	92160	17771	7493	10278	180267	98385	81882
75+	198132	113188	84944	19733	9030	10703	178399	104158	74241
Total	15879236	7967005	7912231	1600447	730067	870380	14278789	7236938	7041851

ANNEX I - LIST OF TABLES ON OTHER PARTS OF VOLUME I

VOLUME I: PART I

CHAPTER II - POPULATION SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS

TABLE 2.1 Total population of zones and weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 2.2 Total population of towns by sex: 1994

TABLE 2.3A Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 2.3B Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 2.3C Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 2.4 Population size of zones by sex and type of residence, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 2.5 Household size and average number of persons per household in conventional households by zones, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 2.6 Population size by sex and age in single year, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 2.7 Population size of weredas by sex and age group, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 2.8 Population size of towns by sex and age group: 1994

TABLE 2.9 Population size by ethnic group and sex, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 2.10 Five major ethnic groups of weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 2.11 Five major ethnic groups of towns by sex: 1994

TABLE 2.12 Population size by mother tongue and sex, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 2.13 Five major mother tongues of weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 2.14 Five major mother tongues of towns by sex: 1994

TABLE 2.15 Population size by second language spoken and sex, urban and rural: 1994

ANNEX II - POPULATION SIZE OF KEBELES

ANNEX TABLE II.1 Total population of kebeles by sex, urban areas: 1994

ANNEX TABLE II.2 Total population of farmers' associations by sex, rural areas: 1994

VOLUME I: PART II

CHAPTER III - EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

TABLE 3.1A Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 3.1B Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 3.1C Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 3.2 Population of zones aged five years and over by status of school attendance, sex, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 3.3A Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 3.3B Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 3.3C Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 3.4 Population of zones aged five years and over currently attending school by level, sex, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 3.5 Gross and net enrolment ratios in primary, junior and senior secondary school for weredas: 1994

TABLE 3.6A Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 3.6B Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 2.16A Population size by religion, sex and age group (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 2.16B Population size by religion, sex and age group (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 2.16C Population size by religion, sex and age group (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 2.17 Population size of weredas by religion and sex, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 2.18 Population size of towns by religion and sex: 1994

TABLE 2.19A Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 2.19B Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Amhara Region-urban):1994

TABLE 2.19C Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Amhara Region-rural):1994

TABLE 2.20A Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 2.20B Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 2.20C Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 2.21 Population by broad age groups, disability status, type of disability and sex ratio: 1994

TABLE 2.22 Population by disability status and type of disability, urban and rural: 1994

ANNEX I - POPULATION PROJECTIONS

ANNEX TABLE I.1 Reported population size of Amhara Region by urban and rural, five years age group and sex October, 1994 census

ANNEX TABLE I.2 Population projection of Amhara Region by rural-urban, five years age group and sex, 1995 - 2000

TABLE 3.6C Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 3.7 Population of weredas aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed (grouped), percent literate, sex, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 3.8 Population of towns aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed (grouped), percent literate and sex: 1994

CHAPTER IV - ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

TABLE 4.1A Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 4.1B Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 4.1C Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 4.2 Population of zones aged ten years and over by sex, activity status and rate, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 4.3 Population of towns aged ten years and over by sex, activity status and rate: 1994

TABLE 4.4A Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 4.4B Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 4.4C Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 4.5A Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Amhara Region -total): 1994

TABLE 4.5B Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Amhara Region -urban): 1994

TABLE 4.5C Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Amhara Region -rural): 1994

TABLE 4.6 Unemployed population of zones aged ten years and over by sex, urban and rural): 1994

TABLE 4.7 Unemployed population of towns aged ten years and over by sex: 1994

TABLE 4.8A Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 4.8B Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 4.8C Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 4.9A Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 4.9B Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 4.9C Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 4.10A Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 4.10B Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 4.10C Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 4.11 Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor occupational groups (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 4.12A Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 4.12B Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 4.12C Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 4.13 Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor industrial groups (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 4.14 Employed population of zones in urban areas aged ten years and over by sex and number of days worked: 1994

ANNEX I - SUMMARY OF POPULATION SIZES

ANNEX TABLE 1 Total population size of zones and weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994

ANNEX TABLE 2 Total population of towns by sex: 1994

ANNEX TABLE 3 Population size by sex and age in single year, rban and rural: 1994

ANNEX TABLE 4 Population projection of Amhara Region by urban-rural, five years age group and sex, 1995 - 2000

VOLUME I: PART III

CHAPTER V - MIGRATION, FERTILITY AND MORTALITY

A - MIGRATION

TABLE 5.1A Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 5.1B Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 5.1C Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 5.2A Population of zones by sex, migration status and area of previous residence, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 5.2B Population of towns by sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Amhara Region):1944

TABLE 5.3A Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 5.3B Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 5.3C Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 5.4A Migrant population of zones by sex and length of residence, urban and rural):1994

TABLE 5.4B Migrant population of towns by sex and length of residence (Amhara Region): 1994

B - FERTILITY

TABLE 5.5A Summary measures of fertility based on reported data for zones, (Amhara Region: 1994

TABLE 5.5B Summary measures of fertility based on reported data for towns that have 10,000 and above persons, Amhara: 1994

TABLE 5.6A Women of child bearing age by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 5.6B Women of child bearing age by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate for major urban centers (with 10,000 or more inhabitants): 1994

TABLE 5.7 Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children everborn and mean number of children ever born: 1994

C- MORTALITY

TABLE 5.8A Estimated infant and child mortality rates derived by Trussell method and implied by the west Coale and Demeny model Life Table for zones, Amhara Region: 1994

TABLE 5.8B Estimated infant and child mortality rates derived by Trussell method and implied by the west Coale and Demeny model Life Table for towns with population size of 10,000 and above persons, Amhara Region: 1994

TABLE 5.9A Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born: 1994

TABLE 5.9B Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born for major urban centers(with 10,000 and over population): 1994

ANNEX I - SUMMARY OF POPULATION SIZES

ANNEX TABLE 1 Total population of zones and weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994

ANNEX TABLE 2 Total population of towns by sex: 1994

ANNEX TABLE 3 Population size by sex and age in single year, urban and rural: 1994

ANNEX TABLE 4 Population projection of Amhara Region by urban and rural, five years age group and sex, 1995 - 2000

VOLUME I: PART IV

CHAPTER VI - HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

TABLE 6.1 Housing units of towns by type of building: 1994

TABLE 6.2 Housing units of towns by type of construction: 1994

TABLE 6.3 Housing units of zones and weredas by construction material of wall, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 6.4 Housing units of zones and weredas by construction material of roof, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 6.5 Housing units of towns by construction material of floor: 1994

TABLE 6.6 Housing units of towns by construction material of ceiling: 1994

TABLE 6.7 Housing units of zones and weredas by number of rooms and persons per room, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 6.8 Housing units of weredas by whether livestock spend the night in the room where persons also spend the night in rural areas :1994

TABLE 6.9 Housing units of towns by total number of persons per housing unit: 1994

TABLE 6.10 Housing units of towns by number of households per housing unit: 1994

TABLE 6.11 Housing units of zones and weredas by source of drinking water, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 6.12 Housing units of towns by source of drinking water 1994

TABLE 6.13 Housing units of zones and weredas by availability of toilet facility, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 6.14 Housing units of towns by type of toilet facility: 1994

TABLE 6.15 Housing units of towns by type of bathing facility: 1994

TABLE 6.16 Housing units of towns by type of lighting: 1994

TABLE 6.17 Housing units of towns by type of kitchen facility: 1994

TABLE 6.18 Housing units of zones and weredas by availability of kitchen in rural areas : 1994

TABLE 6.19 Housing units of zones and weredas by major type of fuel for cooking in rural areas :1994

TABLE 6.20 Housing units of town by major type of fuel for cooking: 1994

TABLE 6.21 Housing units of zones and weredas by availability of radio, urban and rural: 1994

TABLE 6.22 Housing units of towns by availability of radio, telephone and television: 1994

TABLE 6.23 Housing units of towns by type of tenure: 1994

TABLE 6.24 Rented housing units of towns by amount and average monthly rent: 1994

ANNEX I - SUMMARY OF POPULATION SIZES

ANNEX TABLE 1 Total population of zones and weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994

ANNEX TABLE 2 Total population of towns by sex: 1994

ANNEX TABLE 3 Population size by sex and age in single year, urban and rural: 1994

ANNEX TABLE 4 Population projection of Amhara Region by urban and rural, five years age group and sex, 1995 - 2000

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS SHORT QUESTIONNAIRE - URBAN

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFETEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE		10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NO.			11. HOUSE NO./SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NO.		
1=CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3=OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5=HOMELESS								

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE		ETHNIC GROUP	MARITAL STATUS
	LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER -HEAD -SPOUSE -NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE -MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT -OTHER RELATIVES -NON-RELATIVES -VISITORS	1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	0=HEAD 1=SPOUSE 2=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4=SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5=MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6=SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7=OTHER RELATIVES 8=NON RELATIVES	1= MALE 2= FEMALE	WHAT IS ____'S AGE ? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF ____'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' IN THE COLUMN	WHAT IS ____'S RELIGION ? 1=ORTHODOX 2=PROTESTANT 3=CATHOLIC 4=MUSLIM 5=TRADITIONAL 6=OTHER	WHAT IS ____'S MOTHER TONGUE ?	DOES ____ SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE ? IF YES STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE. IF NO WRITE "DO NOT SPEAK"	WHAT IS ____'S ETHNIC GROUP ?	10 YEARS AND ABOVE 1=NEVER MARRIED 2=CURRENTLY MARRIED 3=DIVORCED 4=WIDOWED
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
01										
02										
03										
04										
05										
06										
07										
08										
09										
10										

NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR

ENUMERATOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____

SUPERVISOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____

Appendix II Long Urban Questionnaire (English translation)

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE -URBAN

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE No./ SUB No.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5= HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

		ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD											FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER						ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER				
	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE		ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS		DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS		ECONOMIC STATUS				MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE				BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS
SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER - HEAD - SPOUSE - NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE - MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT - OTHER RELATIVES - NON-RELATIVES - VISITORS	1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	0=HEAD 1=SPOUSE 2=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4=SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5=MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6=SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7=OTHER RELATIVES 8=NON-RELATIVES	1= MALE 2= FEMALE	WHAT IS ___'S AGE ? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF ___'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' IN THE COLUMN	WHAT IS ___'S RELIGION ? 1=ORTHODOX 2=PROTESTANT 3=CATHOLIC 4=MUSLIM 5=TRADITIONAL 6=OTHER	WHAT IS ___'S MOTHER TONGUE ?	DOES ___ SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE ? IF YES STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE. IF NO WRITE '00' NOT SPEAK'.	WHAT IS ___'S ETHNIC GROUP ?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF YEARS ___ HAS CONTINUOUSLY LIVED IN THIS TOWN' ?	ASK ONLY FOR CODES 0-7 IN COL. 23 IF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE WAS IN AN URBAN AREA WRITE NAME OF TOWN; IF IT WAS IN A RURAL AREA WRITE 'RURAL'	IS THERE A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD WHO IS PHYSICALLY OR MENTALLY DISABLED ? IF YES, STATE THE TYPE	ENTER GRADE ENROLLED FOR THOSE NOW ATTENDING SCHOOL 97=ATTENDED SCHOOL IN THE PAST 98=NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL	IS ___ LITERATE ? WRITE '00' FOR ILLITERATE AND IF LITERATE HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED	WAS ___ ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS ? IF YES WRITE THE NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED IF NO WRITE '00'	REASON FOR NOT WORKING IF DID NOT WORK (COL. 28 CODE 2), WHAT WAS THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING	FOR THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS FOR AT LEAST ONE DAY (COL. 28 CODE 1-7), UNEMPLOYED WITH PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE (COL. 29 CODE 02) AND FOR THOSE WHO HAD WORK BUT DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS(COL. 29 CODE 03) OCCUPATION	MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT	STATUS	1=NEVER MARRIED 2=CURRENTLY MARRIED 3=DIVORCED 4=WIDOWED	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME ?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING ELSEWHERE ?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN DEAD ?	WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE	HAVE A LIVE BIRTH DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS ? IF YES, ENTER THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS, OTHERWISE ENTER '0'
																					MALE FEMALE	MALE FEMALE	MALE FEMALE		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
01																									
02																									
03																									
04																									
05																									
06																									
07																									
08																									
09																									
10																									

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

39. WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION TO BE COLLECTED ?

1= YES 2= NO

40. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?

41. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD OR HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?

MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL

42. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT ?

1= PERMANENET

2= IMPROVISED

3= MOBILE

4= OTHER/SPECIFY/_____

43. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF BUILDING IN WHICH THE HOUSING UNIT IS FOUND?

0= NON-STOREYED DETACHED
1= NON-STOREYED 2 UNITS ATTACHED
2= NON-STOREYED 3-5 UNITS ATTACHED
3= NON-STOREYED 6 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED
4= ONE OR MORE STOREYED DETACHED
5= ONE OR MORE STOREYED,2-3 UNITS ATTACHED
6= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 4-6 UNITS ATTACHED
7= ONE OR MORE STOREYED,7-10 UNITS ATTACHED
8= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 11 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED

44. HOW MANY YEARS AGO WAS THE HOUSING UNIT BUILT ?

1= LESS THAN FIVE YEARS

2= 5-9 YEARS

3= 10-14 YEARS

4= 15-19 YEARS

5= 20 YEARS OR MORE

45. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?

1= WOOD AND MUD
2= WOOD AND THATCH
3= STONE AND MUD
4= STONE AND CEMENT
5= BLOCKETS
6= BRICKS
7= REED/BAMBOO
8= OTHER/SPECIFY/

46. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE ROOF OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?

1= CORRUGATED IRON SHEET
2= CONCRETE OR CEMENT
3= THATCH
4= WOOD AND MUD
5= BAMBOO OR REED
6= OTHER/SPECIFY/____

47. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE CEILING OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?

1= NONE
2= FABRICS
3= CHIPWOOD/HARD BOARD
4= WOODEN
5= CONCRETE
6= OTHER/SPECIFY/

48. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FLOOR OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?

1= MUD
2= WOOD TILES
3= CEMENT/CONCRETE FINISH
4= PLASTIC TILES
5= CEMENT BRICK TILE
6= BAMBOO OR REED
7= OTHER/SPECIFY/_____

49. HOW MANY ROOMS ARE THERE IN THE HOUSING UNIT?

_____

50. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF TENURE OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?

1= OWNER OCCUPIED
2= RENTED FROM KEBELE
3= RENTED FROM PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY
4= RENTED FROM OTHER ORGANIZATION
5= PAYING DIFFERENCE IN RENT
6= RENTED FROM PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
7= RENT FREE

51. IF RENTED, WHAT IS THE MONTHLY AMOUNT OF RENT IN BIRR ?

_____

52. WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR THE MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSING UNIT ?

1= TAP INSIDE THE HOUSE
2= TAP IN COMPOUND, PRIVATE
3= TAP IN COMPOUND, SHARED
4= TAP OUTSIDE COMPOUND/ FROM PRIVATE TAP, PUBLIC TAP, OTHER ORGANIZATION, BOUGHT OR FREE OF CHARGE/
5= PROTECTED WELL OR SPRING
6= UNPROTECTED WELL OR SPRING
7= RIVER, LAKE/POND

53. WHAT TYPE OF KITCHEN DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE?

1= NO KITCHEN
2= MODERN KITCHEN PRIVET
3= MODERN KITCHEN SHARED
4= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN PRIVATE
5= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN SHARED

54. WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?

01= USES NO FUEL
02= ELECTRICITY
03= GAS
04= KEROSINE
05= CHARCOAL
06= FIREWOOD/LEAVES SAWDUST
07= DUNG/MANURE
08= FIREWOOD AND CHARCOAL
09= FIREWOOD AND DUNG
10= FIREWOOD AND KEROSINE
11= FIREWOOD AND GAS
12 =ELECTRICITY AND KEROSINE
13 =ELECTRICITY AND FIREWOOD
14 =ELECTRICITY AND CHARCOAL
15= ELECTRICITY AND GAS
16= OTHER/SPECIFY/

55. WHAT TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ?

1= NONE
2= BATHTUB PRIVATE
3= BATHTUB SHARED
4= SHOWER PRIVATE
5= SHOWER SHARED
6= OTHER/SPECIFY/_____

56. WHAT TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ?

1= NONE
2= FLUSH TOILET, PRIVATE
3= FLUSH TOILET, SHARED
4= PIT, PRIVATE
5= PIT, SHARED

57. WHAT TYPE OF LIGHTING HAS THE HOUSING UNIT ?

1= ELECTRICITY (METER PRIVATE)
2= ELECTRICITY (METER SHARED)
3= LANTERN
4= KEROSINE
5= OTHER/SPECIFY/____

58. IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?

1= YES
2= NO

59. IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOSING UNIT ?

1= YES
2= NO

60. IS THERE A TELEVISION SET IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?

1= YES

2= NO

NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR

61.	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE
ENUMERATOR			/ /
SUPERVISOR			/ /

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE -RURAL

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. FARMERS' ASSOCIATION	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE No./ SUB No.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= NOMADS 5= HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE		ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS		DISABILITY STATUS	FIVE YEAR AND OVER: EDUCATIONAL STATUS	
	LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER HEAD SPOUSE NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT OTHER RELATIVES NON-RELATIVES VISITORS	1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	0=HEAD 1=SPOUSE 2=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4=SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5=MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6=SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7=OTHER RELATIVES 8=NON-RELATIVES	1= MALE 2= FEMALE	WHAT IS ___'S AGE ? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF ___'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' IN THE COLUMN	WHAT IS ___'S RELIGION ? 1=ORTHODOX 2=PROTESTANT 3=CATHOLIC 4=MOSLIM 5=TRADITIONAL	WHAT IS ___'S MOTHER TONGUE ?	DOES ___ SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE ? IF YES STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE. IF NO WRITE '00' NOT SPEAK'.	WHAT IS ___'S ETHNIC GROUP ?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF YEARS ___ HAS CONTINUOUSLY LIVED IN THE RURAL AREA	ASK ONLY FOR CODES 0-7 IN COL. 23: IF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE WAS IN AN URBAN AREA WRITE NAME OF TOWN. IF IT WAS IN A RURAL AREA WRITE 'RURAL'	IS THERE A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD WHO IS PHYSICALLY OR MENTALLY DISABLED ? IF YES, STATE THE TYPE	ENTER GRADE ENROLLED FOR THOSE NOW ATTENDING SCHOOL. 97=ATTENDED SCHOOL IN THE PAST 98=NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL	IS ___ LITERATE ? WRITE '00' FOR ILLITERATE AND IF LITERATE HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
01														
02														
03														
04														
05														
06														
07														
08														
09														
10														

ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	ECONOMIC STATUS: WAS ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING MOST OF THE LAST 12 MONTHS ? 1= YES 2= NO	REASON FOR NOT WORKING: IF DID NOT WORK (COL. 28 CODE 2), WHAT WAS THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING	FOR THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING MOST OF THE LAST 12 MONTHS (COL. 28 CODE 1), UNEMPLOYED WITH PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE (COL. 29 CODE 02) AND FOR THOSE WHO HAD WORK BUT DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS (COL. 29 CODE 03): OCCUPATION	MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT	STATUS	MARITAL STATUS: 1=NEVER MARRIED 2=CURRENTLY MARRIED 3=WIDOWED 4=DIVORCED	ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER: TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE: WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME ? MALE	FEMALE	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING ELSEWHERE ? MALE	FEMALE	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN DEAD ? MALE	FEMALE	WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE ?	BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS: DID YOU HAVE A LIVE BIRTH DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS ? IF YES, ENTER THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS. OTHERWISE ENTER '0'
28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35		36		37	38	
01														
02														
03														
04														
05														
06														
07														
08														
09														
10														

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION BE COLLECTED ? 1= YES 2= NO	WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT ? 1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER /SPECIFY/ _____	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL ? 1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= REED/BAMBOO 4= STONE AND MUD 5= STONE AND CEMENT 6= BLOCKETS 7= BRICKS 8= OTHER/SPECIFY/	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROOF ? 1= CORRUGATED IRON 2= THATCH 3= WOOD AND MUD 4= REED/BAMBOO 5= OTHER/SPECIFY/	WHERE DO THE RESIDENTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT GET THEIR DRINKING WATER ? 1= TAP 2= PROTECTED WELL/SPRING 3= UNPROTECTED WELL/SPRING 4= RIVER,LAKE/POND/	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF ROOMS IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?	WHAT TYPE OF TOILET DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE? 1= NONE 2= PIT OR FLUSH TOILET	DO DOMESTIC ANIMALS SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE MEMBERS SPEND THE NIGHT ? 1= YES 2= NO	DOSE THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE A SEPARATE KITCHEN ? 1= HAS A ROOM MAINLY USED AS A KITCHEN 2= USES AS A KITCHEN A ROOM WHERE MEMBERS SPEND THE NIGHT 3= USES AS A KITCHEN THE ROOM WHERE LIVESTOCK SPEND THE NIGHT 4= HAS NO KITCHEN	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1=FIREWOOD/LEAVES/ 2=DUNG/MANURE/ 3=CHARCOAL 4=KEROSINE 5=OTHER/SPECIFY/_____ 6=USES NO FUEL	IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR DESIGNATION ENUMERATOR SUPERVISOR NAME SIGNATURE DATE

REFERENCES

Bureau of the Census (1993) Population Analysis with Microcomputers, Volume I Presentation of Techniques. Center for International Research U.S.

ILO (1990a) Surveys of economically active population, employment, unemployment and underemployment: An ILO manual on concepts and methods. Geneva.

ILO (1990b) International Standard Classification of Occupation ISCO - 88. Geneva.

Shryock, H.S. and Siegel J.S, (1973). The Methods and Materials of Demography (condensed edition). Academic Press Inc. New York, U.S.A.

United Nations, (1988). "The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement (Mortpak-Lite)", Population Studies. No. 104, New York, pp. 47-51.

United Nations (1990). Supplementary Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Census, Statistical Papers, Series M No.67/Add.1, New York, pp. 88-110.

United Nations, (1983). "Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation" (Manual X). Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. Population Studies, No.81: (Sales No. E.83.XIII.2), New York, pp. 73-81.

UNESCO, (1976) International Standard Classification of Education. (Abridged Edition), Paris, p.19.